

web: www.qsyst.com email: qualisyst@qsyst.com



QMSys GUM Enterprise / Professional / Calculator / Excel Add-In



QMSys GUM Software

Tools for Measurement Uncertainty Analysis



Software editions:

- QMSys GUM Enterprise 5.1
- QMSys GUM Professional 5.1
- QMSys GUM Calculator 5.1
- QMSys GUM Excel Add-In 5.1

Table of Contents

 Introduction I.1. General I.2 Validation of the QMSys GUM Software I.3 Editions of the QMSys CUM Software 	4 4 5
 Software Description	10 10
 2.1.1. Register Description 2.1.2. Register Model 2.1.3. Register Total budget 2.2. View Observation 	11 12 12
2.3. View Correlations2.4. View Expert Analysis2.5. View Budget	13 14 15
 Program Menu, Toolbars, and Input Fields. Program Menu and Main Toolbar. Input Fields. Additional Toolbars 	18 18 19
 4. Preferences, Model Properties. 4.1. General. 4.2. Values Format 	21
 4.2. Values Format	23 24 25 26
 4.6. Colors of the quantities	26 27
 5.2. Rounding of Numbers	28 28 28 28
 6. Creating the Mathematical Model Equations 6.1. Structure of the Model Equation 6.2. Operators and Functions 6.3. Models with Indexed Quantities 6.4. Changing the Order of the Quantities 	29 30 31 33 36
7. Quantities 7.1. Result Quantities 7.1.1. Broof of Capability of Moasurement Processor and Moasuring Systems	37 38
 7.1.1. Proof of Capability of Measurement Processes and Measuring Systems	40 42 42
7.4. Type B Input Quantities7.5. Use of units7.6. Settings in register Total budget for multiple result evaluations	44 51 56
 8. Observations 8.1. Import of Measured Values from the Clipboard 8.2. Import of Measured Values from Microsoft Excel Files 	58 59 59
9. Import of Data from Microsoft Excel Files	61
10. Correlation matrix	63
 11. Expert Analysis of the Model	64 64 64 64 64
11.6. Selection of Appropriate Methods for Uncertainty Analysis	65

66
71 71 74
75
77 80 81 82 82 85 85 85 86 90
91 93
94
97
98
.02

1. Introduction

1.1. General

QMSys GUM Software products are comprehensive tools for analysis of the measurement uncertainty of physical measurements, chemical analyses, and calibrations. Whether you are a scientist, metrologist, design engineer, production engineer, test engineer or anyone dealing with measurement accuracy, you need to know only the information that falls within your technical specialty. Our products are the ultimate assistant to your practice, refining it with proven professionalism and reliability. **QMSys GUM Software** furnishes the statistical analysis, while you furnish the technical knowledge.

The software complies with numerous international guidelines and standards. Some of the most recognized ones are:

- ISO/IEC Guide 98-3:2008 (GUM:1995) Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement
- ISO/IEC Guide 98-3:2008/Suppl. 1:2008 Supplement 1 to the "GUM" Propagation of distributions using a Monte Carlo method
- ANSI/NCSL Z540.2 U.S. Guide to the Expression of Uncertainty in Measurement
- **EA-4/02** Expression of the Uncertainty of Measurement in Calibration
- DAkkS-DKD-3 Expression of the Uncertainty of Measurement in Calibration
- UKAS M3003 Expression of Uncertainty and Confidence in Measurement
- **EURACHEM/CITAC Guide CG 4** Quantifying Uncertainty in Analytical Measurement
- VDA Band 5 Measuring Process Suitability
- ASME PTC 19.1-2005 Test Uncertainty
- ILAC-G8:09/2019 Guidelines on Decision Rules and Statements of Conformity
- ISO/IEC/EN 17025:2005 Concerning the evaluation of the measurement uncertainty.

The software uses three different methods to calculate the measurement uncertainty:

- **GUF Method for linear models** this method is applied to linear and quasi-linear models and corresponds to GUM Uncertainty Framework. The software calculates the partial derivatives (the first term of a Taylor series) to determine the sensitivity coefficients of the equivalent linear model and then calculates the combined standard uncertainty in accordance with the Gaussian error propagation law.
- **GUF Method for nonlinear models** this method is provided for nonlinear models with symmetric distribution of the result quantities. In this method, a series of numerical methods are used e.g. nonlinear sensitivity analysis, second and third order sensitivity indices, quasi-Monte Carlo with Sobol sequences. The additional influences, such as non-linear relationships, correlations, distribution type or interaction of the input quantities, are also considered when calculating the uncertainty contributions. The results obtained with this method coincide with the analytical method remarkably closely.
- **Monte Carlo Method** this method is described in the first supplement to GUM, and it is the only appropriate method for many calculations of the uncertainty since the equations of the model are often not linear. In the Monte Carlo technique, a suitable distribution is attributed to each input quantity. From these distributions, a "random value" for each is simulated and a value of the target quantity is calculated from this set of input data. This procedure is repeated many times, so that a set of data are obtained for the result quantity, which represents a random sample from the "potential" values of the result quantity as a function of variations in the input quantities according to their distribution. The mean value and the standard deviation of this random sample are estimates for the value of the result quantity and its standard uncertainty. To achieve reliable estimates, a high number of replicates are necessary usually from 2x10⁵ up to 10⁶. The Monte Carlo technique, however, provides far more than an estimate for the result quantity and its standard uncertainty, namely: an estimated distribution of the result quantity and a realistic coverage interval.

Using these methods, the *QMSys GUM Software* offers plausible and accurate calculation of the measurement uncertainty for virtually all types of measurements:

- linear and nonlinear models
- symmetric and asymmetric distributions of the result quantities
- correlated input variables with arbitrary probability distribution

The software is applicable even in cases that are not described in GUM, GUM Suppl.1:

- correlated non-normally (non-Gaussian) distributed input quantities
- correlated input quantities with finite degrees of freedom
- nonlinear models with more than two correlated input quantities
- non-linear models with non-normally distributed input quantities

A special algorithm for generation of exact correlated values, while maintaining the specified probability distributions, is developed, and implemented in the program to ensure the accuracy and validity of the results in these cases.

The program supports the systematic procedure in building an uncertainty analysis, as requested in the corresponding standards and guides. This process consists of the following basic steps:

- Creation of mathematical model, which describes the relationship between the quantities in the respective measurement
- Analysis of the required information as the standard measurement uncertainty or the distribution of values
 of input quantities
- Entry of the observations
- Determination of the correlation coefficient between the input quantities
- Analysis of the model and selecting the appropriate method for calculating the measurement uncertainty
- Calculation of the measurement uncertainty and preparation of the measurement uncertainty budget
- Validation of the results estimate, combined uncertainty, and coverage interval (expanded uncertainty)

The computation examples in the documents *GUM*, *GUM Supplement 1*, *EA-4/02*, *DAkkS-DKD-3* and *EURACHEM/CITAC Guide CG 4* are added to the software package as example models that can be analyzed with the program.

The result of the evaluation is a clearly structured measurement uncertainty budget in a table form. This table holds all used quantities with their quantity names and values, the associated standard uncertainty and effective degrees of freedom, the sensitivity coefficient automatically derived from the model equation and the contribution to the standard uncertainty of the result of the measurement. Finally, the complete result of the examination is presented as a value with associated expanded uncertainty and automatically or manually selected coverage factor.

The Monte Carlo method displays a histogram, statistical parameters of the estimated distribution of the result quantities and validation of the results. For result quantities with asymmetric distribution, the program estimates the shortest coverage interval, the asymmetric expanded measurement uncertainty and asymmetric coverage factor.

The summary budget offers the following additional analysis:

- Regression analysis and calculation of the equation of the expanded measurement uncertainty for a certain measurement range
- Diagrams of the expanded measurement uncertainty for a certain measurement range
- Correlation analysis of the result quantities.

The result of the uncertainty analysis together with all input data can be printed with the help of configurable templates as a report. All input texts are part of the printout and are used for documentation purposes.

Each analysis can be completely saved in a file with a selectable name. In this way, the examination is available at any time for a later review or editing. Each saved analysis can be used as a starting point for new uncertainty analyses using the same model, but with new and changed data.

1.2 Validation of the QMSys GUM Software

QMSys GUM Software is a standard application that offers the possibility for the user to freely enter or modify the model equation. With this feature, the application can be used to evaluate almost any measurement process. Therefore, a general validation by *Qualisyst Ltd.* for all possible purposes is not possible. The correct calculation can be verified with the help of the examples from the official regulations and guidelines (GUM, Supplement 1 to the GUM, EA-4/02, DAkkS-DKD-3 and EURACHEM/CITAC Guide CG 4), which are part of the installation. These documents are available for free downloading. The results of the validation of the *GUM QMSys software* are shown in the tables in Appendix A.

During the development, the emphasis was put on usability and robustness of the *QMSys GUM Software*. Please contact us by email to <u>qualisyst@qsyst.com</u> in case you face any problems, and we will assist you in solving the problem as soon as possible.

1.3 Editions of the QMSys GUM Software

Main software editions

- **QMSys GUM Enterprise** provides the highest-precision analysis of the measurement uncertainty for all types of measurements by offering a variety of settings for the analysis methods
- QMSys GUM Professional offers accurate analysis of measurement uncertainty for linear and nonlinear models with symmetric or asymmetric distribution of the output quantities when using optimized settings for analysis methods.



Additional standalone software editions

The following software editions offer calculating the measurement uncertainties by using the model files, prepared with the software editions **QMSys GUM Enterprise / Professional**.

- QMSys GUMX Excel Add-In offers full integration of the measurement uncertainty calculation in MS Excel. The software QMSys GUMX also calculates the measurement uncertainty of unlimited number of measurement series (result quantities with identical measurement model) using a model file for only one set of measurements. This functionality is particularly useful when calibrating in several points of the measuring range, in addition, it simplifies the measurement models.
- QMSys GUM Calculator is designed primarily for the operators of the measuring instruments with minimum training requirements measurement. The graphical user interface is based on the optimized user interface of the software editions QMSys GUM Enterprise with some restrictions of the editing functions for the models of the measurement process, which prevents unwanted change of the developed models. The edition QMSys GUM Calculator offers the same methods for calculating the measurement uncertainty, and statistical and graphical evaluation as the software edition QMSys GUM Enterprise.
- **QMSys GUML Developer Library** is a dynamic-link-library for integration of the measurement uncertainty calculation in custom specific projects as software for processing the raw measurement data, calibration management systems, LIMS, etc.

The functionality of the different editions is shown in the following tables:

Key features

Function	GUM Enterprise	GUM Professional	GUM Calculator	GUMX Excel Add-In
Modelling the measurement process	✓	✓	×	×
Models for flow measurements in open channels	✓	×	✓	√
Several output quantities	√	✓	✓	√
Indexed input and output quantities	√	✓	✓	√
Expert analysis	√	√	✓	×
GUM Method for linear models (GUF)	√	√	✓	\checkmark
GUM Method for nonlinear models (GUF-NL)	√	√	✓	√
Monte Carlo Method (MCM)	√	√	✓	√
Calculation of nonlinear uncertainty contributions	√	√	✓	√
Suitable for linear and quasi-linear models	√	√	✓	√
Suitable for non-linear models	√	√	✓	√
Proof of capability and compliance assessment	√	√	✓	√
Uncertainty budget	√	√	✓	√
Extended analysis of several output quantities	✓	√	✓	√
Reports and export	√	√	✓	√
Single user version on a desktop computer	✓	✓	✓	√
Portable version on a USB memory stick	✓	√	✓	×
Server version (concurrent user licenses)	√	✓	✓	×

Modelling of the measurement process

Function	GUM Enterprise	GUM Professional	GUM Calculator	GUMX Excel Add-In
Free definable model equations	✓	√	×	×
Models for flow measurements in open channels	✓	×	×	×
Number of the input and output quantities unlimited				
Catalog of measurement units	✓	✓	×	×
Correlation matrix of the input variables	✓	√	×	×
Validation of the correlation matrix	✓	✓	×	×
Optimizing of the correlation matrix	√	✓	×	×

Note: The software editions *QMSys GUM Calculator* and *QMSys GUMX Excel Add-In* use the model files, prepared with the software editions *QMSys GUM Enterprise / Professional*.

Function	GUM Enterprise	GUM Professional	GUM Calculator	GUMX Excel Add-In
Type A Input Quantities	✓	✓	✓	✓
Method of Observation	Direct - individIndirect - free	dual values or group definable measure	o values ment cycles	
Number of observations		unlim	ited	
Data import via clipboard	√	√	✓	√
Import from Microsoft Excel file	1	√	✓	√
Determining of the standard uncertainty	√	√	✓	√
Correlation analysis of the observations	1	√	✓	√
Statistical analysis, histogram	1	√	✓	√
Type B Input Quantities	✓	✓	✓	✓
Estimate of the uncertainty	 Expanded uncertainty with normal or t-distribution Standard uncertainty with normal or t-distribution Limit of error with rectangular distribution Relative limit of error with different distributions Probability distribution Automatic calculation of the standard uncertainty of the molar mass of chemical compounds 			n of the molar
Probability distributions	 Normal distribution t-distribution Triangle distri U-shaped dist Exponential distribution Cosine distribution 	bution Log-no Rectar bution Trapez ribution Curvili istribution Square ution Half-Co	ormal distribution ngular distributio coidal distribution near trapezoidal e distribution osine distributior	า n distribution า
Entering the distribution parameters	 Value and standard uncertainty Value and half-width of the distribution area Lower and upper limits 			
Relative uncertainty error	Entered in %, c	alculating the degre	ees of freedom a	cc. to GUM, G.3
Import from Microsoft Excel file	✓	√	√	✓
Import from *.gmf files	✓	✓	✓	×

Expert Analysis

Function	GUM Enterprise	GUM Professional	GUM Calculator	GUMX Excel Add-In
Linearity test	Yes, calcula	ted in six points for variable	each input	×
Validation of the results	Yes, value and	d combined standar	d uncertainty	×
Analysis of the probability distribution of the output quantities	Yes, symme	try and type of the distribution	probability	×
Checking for correlated input quantities with a finite degree of freedom	√	√	1	×
Checking for non-linear correlated input quantities	✓	✓	~	×
Checking for non-linear non-normally distributed input quantities	√	\checkmark	1	×

Methods for calculation of the measurement uncertainty

Function	GUM Enterprise	GUM Professional	GUM Calculator	GUMX Excel Add-In
GUM Method for linear models (GUF)	✓	✓	✓	✓
Calculation of sensitivity coefficients	✓	√	✓	√
Calculation of the effective degrees of freedom	✓	√	✓	√
Calculation of the expansion factor for any coverage probability	 Normal distrib Rectangular d Trapezoidal d 	ution istribution istribution	t-distributionTriangle distriOther symmetric	bution tric distributions
Expanded uncertainty	✓	√	✓	√
Validation of the GUF Method	✓	✓	✓	×

Function	GUM Enterprise	GUM Professional	GUM Calculator	GUMX Excel Add-In
GUM Method for nonlinear models (GUF-NL)	✓	✓	✓	✓
Non-linear sensitivity analysis	1	✓	✓	√
Sensitivity indices of higher order	up to 3rd order	l	up to 2nd order	
Calculation for correlated input variables (all distribution types)	1	✓	~	✓
Calculation of the effective degrees of freedom (also for correlated input variables)	1	1	~	✓
Calculation of the expansion factor for any coverage probability	 Normal distribution Rectangular distribution Trapezoidal distribution Other syn 		t-distributionTriangle distriOther symme	bution tric distributions
Expanded uncertainty, coverage interval	1	✓	✓	√
Validation of the GUF-NL Method	1	✓	✓	×
Monte Carlo Method (MCM)	✓	✓	✓	✓
Number of simulations	10 ⁴ to 10 ⁸		10 ⁴ to 10 ⁶	
Random number generators - Period	 CMWC4096 by Dr. Marsaglia - 6,58*10³⁹⁴⁶⁰ Mersenne Twister - 4,32*10⁶⁰⁰¹ Wichmann/Hill - 2,63*10³⁶ 			
Adaptive Monte Carlo Procedure	1	×	×	×
Calculation for correlated input variables (all distribution types)	~	√	✓	✓
Validation of the Monte Carlo method	1	×	×	×
Expanded uncertainty, coverage interval (also for asymmetric distributions)	~	√	✓	✓

Evaluation of the results

Function	GUM Enterprise	GUM Professional	GUM Calculator	GUMX Excel Add-In
Uncertainty budget	√	√	√	✓
Sensitivity, relative contribution, and Pareto diagram	√	√	√	×
Statistical analysis of the resulting quantities	✓	✓	✓	1
Proof of capability	✓	✓	✓	√
Compliance assessment	✓	✓	✓	√
Documentation fields	✓	✓	✓	1
Extended Analysis of Several Output Quantities	✓	✓	✓	✓
Summary table of the resulting quantities	✓	✓	✓	√
Regression analysis - calculation of the equation of measurement uncertainty for a particular range	1	1	1	√
Correlation analysis of the resulting quantities	✓	✓	✓	1
Diagrams	✓	✓	✓	√
Print and Export	✓	✓	✓	✓
Custom RTF templates (MS Word)	✓	√	✓	×
Custom Excel templates	✓	√	✓	✓
Export to clipboard	✓	✓	✓	√
Export to Microsoft Excel	√	✓	✓	✓

2. Software Description

The graphical user interface of the *QMSys GUM software* is based on several views, which are further structured by dialog pages. The title of the project and the settings for the methods for calculating the measurement uncertainty are entered in the upper range of the program window.

The following data are positioned on separate views:

- **Main data** the registers *Description, Model* and *Total budget* are available. By selecting the different registers, the corresponding data can be viewed or edited.
- **Observation** this view processes the values of type A quantities.
- *Correlations* known correlations between the input quantities are entered in a matrix of correlation coefficients.
- *Expert analysis* the software performs an advanced analysis of the model and determines the appropriate methods for the following calculation of the uncertainties.
- Budget this view presents the results of the analysis in the registers GUF, Charts and MCM
- *Summary* documentation field for summarizing the results.

The program menu and the toolbar provide specific functions for the selected view.



2.1. View Main data

2.1.1. Register Description

In the *Description* register, a general description of the measurement task can be entered. This data are used for informational purposes and is part of the printout.

Images can be pasted from the clipboard or with the *Insert object* button in the toolbar. Other objects (files) can also be imported and saved in the file of the uncertainty analysis. Double click on the inserted object will start the appropriate program to view or edit the object.

2.1.2. Register Model

The dialog page *Model* in the view *Main data* holds the mathematical model of the uncertainty analysis and the parameters of all quantities.

In the upper field on this page, the equations of the mathematical model can be entered. The model equations are the starting point for all subsequent calculations by the software. It is always possible to insert new quantities into the equation, and to rename or to delete existing quantities. Additional functions are available in a toolbar above the equation field.



When a model equation is more complex and contains a large number of input quantities, it is advisable to split it into smaller parts by introducing interim results, and thereby to make it easier to understand.

After a new entry or a change in the mathematical model, the syntax of the equations is checked, and the list of quantities is rebuilt or updated. The current data of the selected quantity are displayed to the right and may be edited. The following table provides an overview of the different quantity types.

Туре	Description	Comment
Result	Measurand	This type identifies the output quantity and is
		set automatically by the program.
Interim result	Internal measurand	The program sets this type automatically. Switching to the type "Result" is possible.
Туре А	Repeatedly observed quantity	The value and the standard uncertainty of the quantity are evaluated by using statistical analysis of measurement series. Optionally an estimate of the standard uncertainty can be specified.
Туре В	Not-repeatedly observed quantity	The value and the standard uncertainty of the quantity are evaluated using means other than statistical analysis of measurement series. For these quantities, the appropriate distribution is selected and parameterized.
Constant	Mathematical constant	For mathematical constants without uncertainty, only the value can be entered.

A basic unit of the quantity value and additional unit for the measurement uncertainty can be assigned to every quantity in the model. The program provides an adequate database with SI units and some other commonly used units outside the SI. New custom measurement dimensions and units can be added to the database.

2.1.3. Register Total budget

In the page *Total budget,* you can activate the summary of the results in a table and set the parameters for the regression analysis or the correlation analysis of the resulting values. Automatic entering is possible with the built-in search function.

Method:		✓ Adaptive Tolerance: 0.2ō ✓ Trials / cycle 10 000 ✓ Trials: 220.0 x10 ³ (Minim	um trials: 219.8x10 ³)
Main data Description Model	V Total budget Summary table of the results Columns V Quantity		Correlation analysis of the result quantities
Total budget Observations	Value Comb. stand. uncertainty Distribution	Symbol Exp. uncert. Absolute	Result K1 [mm] K5 [mm]
Correlations	Coverage factor Coverage probability	Series Max. persistle uncertainty Leve uncert	✓ lxto [mm] ✓ lx20 [mm]
Exp. analysis Budget	Expanded uncertainty Lower interval limit	∠k, incl. Quanty ✓ k; (nn) ✓ k; (nn) ∠[m]	
GUF	Capability	□ ↓ to [nm] ↓ to [nm] □ ↓ to [nm] ↓ to [nm]	
MCM	Limit value	[♥] kso [nm] [Lso [mm] []	
Summary	Compliance P - inside P - outside Lower specification limit Upper specification limit		
	Basic quantity	- •	
	Arial	IN N B I U ⊿ · ∠ · x ² x ₂ E = ≣ ≣ E · Ω B X B ·	ちで

2.2. View Observation

The view *Observation* processes the values of repeatedly observed quantities. The data are typed into a table, the structure of which depends on the method of observation.

😪 Model Edit Funct	tions Help	_ @ >
📲 • 🗃 • 🕯	💾 🎦 🗡 👔 🖬 - 🏷 🗄	🕸 🔀 🔓 🖶 🕱 👯 🎭 🖓 🍉
Name: C	CALBRATION OF A WEIGHT OF NOMINA	VALUE 10 KG
Method:		Adaptive Tolerance: 0.25 Trials / cycle 10 000 Trials: 220.0 x10 ³ (Minimum trials: 219.8x10 ³)
Main data	🗲 🗉 🕢 🛷 Arial	\checkmark 16 [†] 4 B I <u>U</u> <u>A</u> \cdot x ² x ₂ Ω f b) \bigcirc
Description	m _X = m _S + δm _D + δm	+ δmc + δΒ
Model		
Total budget		
Observations	Q 2+ - alb 🔳	Name observed difference in mass between the unknown mass and the standard
Correlations	Quantity (6)	Type Type A V Unit g Uncert. unit [mg V
	mχ mc	Method of observation Indirect Science
Exp. analysis	δm _D	Locatative values of the stimate of the stand.
Budget	δm	Uncertainty estimate Stand. deviation
GUF	δm _C δB	Number of observations 3 ঝ
Charts		Distribution O t-distribution O Normal
MCM		Degrees of freedom 2
Summary		Stand, deviation 25 mg
Summary		
		File
		Worksheet
		Refresh Refresh all Evaluation AVG(V2;V3)-AVG(V1;V4)
se		
rpr		$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
Ente		estimate of standard deviation of 25 mg.
Σ		Measurements: Three observations of the difference in mass between the unknown mass and the standard are obtained using the substitution
61		method and the substitution scheme ABBA ABBA ABBA:
IS A:		
C: \QMSys GUM\QG	SUM Enterprise 5.1\Examples\EA 4-02\EA	4-S2-Calibration of a weight of nominal value 10 kg.gmf 🛛 🕅 💥 GE



The data for an observed quantity of type A can be imported from the clipboard or from a MS Excel file. The data are read in, checked, and inserted in the observation table. Any existing data will be replaced by the imported data.

When valid data for all observations (or readings) have been entered, the statistical information including the mean value, the standard deviation, the standard uncertainty, and the Histogram of the data will be displayed.

2.3. View Correlations

In the *Correlations* page, known correlations between the input quantities are entered in a matrix of correlation coefficients. The software analyzes the correlation matrix (Eigen value decomposition) and checks if the matrix is positive semi-definite.

The button *Correlation analysis for type A quantities* will start an analysis for possible correlation between measurands. A prerequisite for a correlation analysis is that the number of observations of the two quantities must be equal and that all the observations are filled in and are valid.

😪 Model Edit Fu	nctions I	Help	•	- - 💾	💾 🗡 🍹	x 🗞 🎸 🖡	\checkmark	Correlatio	on analysis fo	type A quantities	
Name:	Name: H.2 Simultaneous resistance and reactance measurement							Quantity 1		Quantity 2	Value
Method:	🖌 GUF	🗌 NL	🗌 Monte	e-Carlo	Adaptive	Tolerance: 1.08 📘		Y		I	-0,3553
Main data	8	The	correlatio	ons matrix i	s positive semi-defi	nite.		٧		φ	0,8576
Description		v	I	φ	,			I		φ	-0,6451
Model	۷	1	-0,3553	0,8576							
Total budget	I	-0,3553	1	-0,6451							
Total baagot	φ	0,8576	-0,6451	1							
Observation											
Correlations	1										
Exp. analysis											
Budget									Decimal places	4 🚺 🛛 OK	Cancel

If correlations between input values are taken into consideration, the description field should contain the reason why, and where the correlation coefficients came from.

2.4. View Expert Analysis

The view *Expert analysis* presents the results of the expanded analysis of the model. The software checks the conditions for the application of the different methods and determines the appropriate methods for the following calculation of the measurement uncertainty.

The following tests and calculations are performed:

- Linearity test for each input quantity in sixth areas of the distribution interval
- Calculation of the results of the equivalent linear model and the quasi-real model
- Validating the results of the equivalent linear model (value and combined standard uncertainty)
- Analysis of the distribution of the result quantities, determination of the symmetry and the distribution type
- Check for correlated input quantities with a finite degree of freedom
- Check for non-linear correlated input quantities
- Check for non-linear non-normally distributed input quantities.

Example: Expert analysis of a nonlinear model.

😪 Model Edit Func	tions Help											_	
🛔 🖹 + 📑 + 🕻	💾 💾 🗡 🔰	=x 🔤 - 🍋	🌣 🔀	i 🖨	- <u>R</u> -	🐰 🏪 🚽 🕜 📗	*	_	_	_	_	_	
Name:	Name: GUM Supplement 1 - Example 9.4.3.2.1 - non-zero covariance												
Method:	Method: 🗹 GUF 🗹 NL 🗹 MCM 🗌 Adaptive Tolerance: 1.05 👻 Trials / cycle 10 000 👻 Trials: 1000.0 x10 ³ (Minimum trials: 200.0x10 ³)												
Main data	Recommended r	nethod: M	onte-Carlo m	ethod								Ap	ply
Description	1. Linearity of t	he model: No											
Model	Res. quantity	Linearity	Nonlinea	r input quan	tities	Max. nonlinearity in	(±σ/2)	Max. nonli	nearity in (±σ) Max. n	onlinearity	in (±a)	
Total budget	δγ	No											
Observations	Invalid (zero) s	ensitivity coef	ficients										
Correlations	x ₁ ; x ₂												
Exp. analysis	2. Validity of the	e results of the	equivalent li	near model:	No								_
Budget	Res. quantity	Lin	ear model		Quas	si-real model		Valida	tion of the res	ults of the line	ear model		
budget		Value	Comb. uncer	tainty Valu	Je	Comb. uncertainty	Toleranc	ceδ ΔVa	lue	∆ Comb. stan	d. uncert.	Validity	
GUF	δγ	0,0	0,0	49.9	87x10 ⁻⁶	67.002×10 ⁻⁶	3,35×10 ⁻⁶	-49.9	87x10 ⁻⁶	-67.002x10 ⁻⁶		No	
Charts	3.6	ويعارفه والمعارف											
MCM	Res. quantity	Skewr	less T	ic quantities	: NO ibution								– I
Summary	δγ	0.00	A	symmetric dis	tribution								
s GUM Enterprise	4. Correlated input quantities with finite degrees of freedom: No 5. Nonlinear correlated input quantities: Yes x _{1'} x _{2'} 6. Nonlinear input quantities with non-Gaussian distribution: No												
C:\QMSys GUM\QQ	GUM Enterprise 5.1\E	xamples\GUM Su	pplement 1\GUM	1 Supplement :	1 Example 9	0.4.3.2.1.gmf				1	Basic units		SB GB

Example: Expert analysis of a linear model.

Model Edit Functions Help 📃 🗖 🗙													
🖞 🗋 + 🚔 + 🕻	💾 🎦 🗡 🔰	=x	🔅 🗙	🔓 🖨 - 🛛	👯 🌬 - 🧷		_	_	_	_	_		
Name:	Name: CALBRATION OF A WEIGHT OF NOMINAL VALUE 10 KG												
Method:		MCM	Adaptive	Tolerance:	0.2δ 🔽 Trials / cyc	ile 10 000 🗸] -	Trials: 220.0 ×10 ³	(Minimum	trials: 219.8x10 ³)			
Main data	Main data Recommended method: GUF for linear models Annly												
Description	1 Linearity of I	the model: Vec											
Model	Res. quantity	Linearity	Nonlinear	r input quantities	Max. nonlinear	ity in (±σ/2) Max.	nonlinearity in (±σ)) M	ax. nonlinearity	in (±a)	٦	
Total budget	m _X	Yes											
Observations		I			I		I						
Constations	2. Validity of th	e results of the	equivalent lin	near model: Yes	Quasi real model			Validation of the rev	ulte of th	a linaar madal		٦	
Correlations	Kes. quantity	Value	Comb. uncer	rtainty Value	Comb. uncert	tainty Tol	erance ð				Validity	-	
Exp. analysis	m _Y [g]	10000.0250	0.0293	10000.02	250 0.0293	0.00	15	0.0	0.0	- standr uncerta	Yes	-	
Budget		1000010200	0.0255	10000101	0.0250	0,00		0,0	0,0		100		
GUF	3. Symmetry o	f the distributio	on of the resul	lt quantities: Yes								_	
Charte	Res. quantity	Skewn	ess T	ype of distributio	n							_	
Charts	m _X	0.00	N	lormal									
MCM													
Summary	4. Correlated in	nput quantities	with finite deg	grees of freedom	: No								
inte	5. Nonlinear co	rrelated input o	uantities: No										
M	6. Nonlinear input quantities with non-Gaussian distribution: No												
נ פר													
15y:													
	GUM Enterprise 5.1	Examples\EA 4-02	EA4-S2-Calibrat	tion of a weight of n	ominal value 10 kg.gmf								GB

2.5. View Budget

The result of the analysis is presented in pages *GUF* and *Monte Carlo* of the *Budget* view.

The page *GUF* shows a clearly structured measurement uncertainty budget in a table form. This table holds all used quantities with their quantity names and values, the associated standard uncertainty and effective degrees of freedom, the sensitivity coefficient automatically derived from the model equation and the contribution to the standard uncertainty of the result of the measurement. The *Interim results* are only shown with the value and the standard uncertainty. Additional columns can be activated in the *Budget* menu.

) - 📑 - (🗄 💾 🗡 🔰	=x 🖬 - 🏷 🔅	🔀 🖷 🖨	- 📐 🚬 🛛	<u>•</u> • 🕐 📴 —				
Name:	alibration of a dial g	auge in accordance with	DIN 878						
Method:	GUF NL	MCM A	daptive Tolera	ance: 1.0ō 💌	Trials / cycle 10 000 🗸	Trials:	220.0 x10 ³ (Minimur	n trials: 219.8x10 ³)	
Main data									
escription	Ouantity	Value	Stand, uncert.	Distribution	DoF	Sensit, coeff.	Uncert, contribution	Rel. contribution	Bar char
Model	l _N	9.0047000 mm	0,0577 um	Rectangular		1,00	0,0577 um	0.15 %	
Houei	δΙΝ	0,0 mm	0,260 µm	Normal	œ	1,00	0,260 µm	3.03 %	
tal budget	aN	8,500×10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	0,981x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	Rectangular	œ	0,0 K mm	0.0 µm	0.00 %	ī –
convotions	G M	0.01850x10 ⁻³ K ⁻¹	2,14x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	Rectangular	œ	0.0 K•mm	0.0 µm	0.00 %	ĺ
servadoris	tm	20.000 °C	0.577 ℃	Rectangular	œ	-0.0900x10 ⁻³ mm·°C	-0.0520 um	0.12 %	1
rrelations	to	20 °C							1
	αχ	0,01150x10 ⁻³ K ⁻¹	1,33x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	Rectangular	œ	0,0 K•mm	0,0 µm	0.00 %	
o. analysis	LN	120,00 mm	5,77 mm	Rectangular	œ	0,0	0,0 µm	0.00 %	
	Lx	70,00 mm	5,77 mm	Rectangular	ω	0,0	0,0 µm	0.00 %	1
Budget	LF	20,0000 mm	0,0577 mm	Rectangular	œ	0,0	0,0 µm	0.00 %	1
GUF	a⊨	0.01150x10 ⁻³ K ⁻¹	1,33x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	Rectangular	œ	0.0 K mm	0.0 µm	0.00 %	i i
Charte	δt	0,0 K	0,173 K	Rectangular	ω	-0,00187 mm K ⁻¹	-0,325 µm	4.72 %	
Charts	Ls	155,000 mm	0,577 mm	Rectangular	œ	0,0	0,0 µm	0.00 %	_
MCM	as	0,01050x10 ⁻³ K ⁻¹	1,21x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	Rectangular	œ	0,0 K mm	0,0 µm	0.00 %	1
	δts	0.0 K	0,144 K	Rectangular	œ	0.00163 mm K ⁻¹	0,235 um	2.47 %	
ummary	δίω	0.0 mm	1.00x10 ⁻³ mm	Rectangular	œ	1.00	1.00 um	44.76 %	
	δία	0.0 mm	1.00x10 ⁻³ mm	Rectangular	œ	1.00	1.00 um	44.76 %	
		Value	Comb. stand. unce	rtainty I	Effective degrees of freed	lom			Sign
	h	9,00470 mm	1,49 um		œ				-
	~	Value	Expanded uncert	ainty	Coverage factor (Probabil	ity) Di	stribution		Sign
	Result	9,0047 mm	± 3,0 µm		2,00 (95,45 %)		Normal		Spec.
	Capability	Index Cm	Limit value		Min. Tolerance				
	Yes	5.0	4		0,024 mm				
	Compliance	P - inside	P - outside		8,9850				9,0150
	Pass	100.0%	0.0%	8,9	820 8,9880		`	9,012	.0 9,
	CLIE validated	Telerance &	Valuer A Com	a stand uncost	. Coverage intervales				Linit
	Yes	0.5x10 ⁻³	0.00000x10 ⁻ 0.0	stanu, uncert.	GUE [9.00171:9.00	769] MCM [9.00181	9.00760] d [-0.1x10 ⁻	3:0.09x10-3]	Unit
		() () () () () () () () () () () () () (00. [5]001. 15/00			10/05/10 1	
	MCM: Value	9,00471 mm	Com	ib. stand. uncert	ainty 1,49 µm	Expand	ed uncertainty ± 2,9 μ	m	
	Arial	✓ 1	• *₄ B <i>I</i> <u>U</u>	<u>A</u> • <u>Ø</u> • :	x ² x ₂ = = =	E in iΞ + Ω	B X 🖻 - 🗅	* - ら で	
	The expanded	uncertainty of measu	urement for the disp	placement of 9	mm is obtained by m	ultiplying the star	ndard uncertainty by	1	
	trie coverage fa	actor $\kappa = 2$, which for	a normai distributi	on correspond	is to a coverage proba	ionity of approxima	atery 95 %.		

The result quantity is displayed in the bottom line with its value, the corresponding combined standard uncertainty, and the degrees of freedom. Finally, the complete result of the examination is presented as a value with associated expanded uncertainty and automatically or manually selected coverage factor. The results are automatically rounded and displayed in E-Format if necessary.

The page *Charts* helps the user quickly to identify the most significant sources of uncertainty. The software offers several types of charts and adjustable limit of the cumulative relative uncertainty contribution.

The *Monte Carlo method* displays a histogram, statistical parameters of the estimated distribution of the result quantities and validation of the results. For result quantities with asymmetric distribution, the program estimates the shortest coverage interval, the asymmetric expanded measurement uncertainty, and the asymmetric coverage factor.

The *Total budget* offers the following additional analysis:

- Regression analysis and calculation of the equation of the expanded measurement uncertainty for a certain measurement range
- Diagrams of the expanded measurement uncertainty for a certain measurement range
- Correlation analysis of the result quantities.



The software automatically validates the results of the GUF Method by comparing the values, the combined standard uncertainties, and the limits of the coverage intervals. The numerical tolerance δ in this comparison is calculated based on the combined standard uncertainty and the number of significant digits (2 to 5). The software offers an alternative calculation of the tolerance δ as a percentage of the combined standard uncertainty. Should the comparison be positive, then the GUM uncertainty framework can be used on this occasion and for sufficiently similar models in the future. Otherwise, consideration should be given for using MCM or another appropriate method instead.

The result of the uncertainty analysis together with all input data can be printed with the help of configurable templates as a report. All input texts are part of the printout and are used for documentation purposes.



Each analysis can be completely saved in a file with a selectable name. In this way, the examination is available at any time for a later review or editing. Each saved analysis can be used as a starting point for new uncertainty analyses using the same model, but with new and changed data.

3. Program Menu, Toolbars, and Input Fields

3.1. Program Menu and Main Toolbar

🗮 GB	Language	Selects another language.
		Language files are normal text files in the program folder
		Languages and can be open with programs like MS Notepad.
	Move Up Move Down	Toolbar moves up or down.
	New	Creates a new uncertainty analysis.
		Model: All types of measurements - default option for developing
		new models of the measurement process
		Model: Measurement of flow in open channels - models with
		extended functions for the assessment of uncertainty in flow
		measurements made using the velocity-area method and
		in the standards ISO 748:2007 and ISO 1088:2007
		• Import: Import of files from the <i>CIM Workbench</i> program
	Open	The Open command reads in an existing uncertainty analysis from
-	open	a file. The <i>Recent files</i> folder in the <i>Model</i> menu lists the previous
		files that you have opened.
	Save	Saves all changes made in the loaded file.
	-	
8-	Save as	The "Save as" window will pop up. Here you can give the new
	Cancol	After a safety message appears, all shanges are rejected
×	Callcel	After a safety message appears, all changes are rejected.
Y=X	Model analysis	The program will analyze the model equation and produce a list of
÷		symbols.
	System of	Defining a supplementary system of measurement units and
110	measurement units	Switching between the basic and the supplementary system.
	MC Simulation	Starts a new simulation for the Monte Carlo method.
يەلىر.	Automatic uncertainty	Starts the expert analysis, then selects the appropriate method
**	analysis	(GUF or MCM) and automatically calculates the measurement
	.	uncertainty.
\times	Properties	Calls a window, containing settings for the current uncertainty
	Import measured	This function imports measured values from the clipboard for an
	values from the	observed quantity
	clipboard	
	Print	The <i>Print</i> command creates a report. It contains all given data and
ļ		descriptions as well as the uncertainty budget.
	Export to MS Excel	Exports data from <i>QMSys GUM Software</i> to MS Excel.
	Result export in MS	Exports the data of the results in MS Excel template.
	Excel file	Contraction and a standard and a supervision in the time standard and
-	Сору	Copies the selected data or graphic into the clipboard.
2	Help	Opens this file, containing help-information about the program.
	Exit	An exit from the program.

Menu Model -> Preferences

The *Preferences* command from the *Model* menu lets you set the general settings for the numerical representation, the Monte Carlo method, and other options.

Menu Model -> Catalog of units

This command opens the catalog of measurement units for editing. New units can also be inserted or edited; standard units cannot be changed.

3.2. Input Fields

Methods to calculate the measurement uncertainty						
Method: 🗹 GUF 📃 NL	MCM	Adaptive	Tolerance: 1.00 💌 Trials / cycle 10 000 💌	Trials: 220.0 x10 ³ (Minimum trials: 219.8x10 ³)		
GUM-Method	ottings are	available				

G

Т

- GUF checkbox for enabling / disabling the GUF-Method for linear models
- NL checkbox for enabling / disabling the GUF-NL method for nonlinear models

Monte Carlo Method

The following settings are available:

- **MCM** checkbox for enabling / disabling the Monte Carlo method
- Adaptive checkbox for adaptive Monte Carlo procedure
- *Tolerance* value from $0.1^*\delta$ up to $1.0^*\delta$ for the stabilization of the parameters of the simulation
- Trials/cycle number of simulations (trials) per cycle
- *Trials* total number of simulations from 10³ up to 10⁸.

The minimum number of trials according to *GUM Supplement 1* is computed automatically.

A basic implementation of an adaptive Monte Carlo procedure involves carrying out an increasing number of Monte Carlo trials until the results have stabilized in a statistical sense. The result, the combined uncertainty and the limits of the coverage interval are deemed to have stabilized if twice the standard deviation associated with them is less than the numerical tolerance δ , associated with the combined standard uncertainty (GUM Supplement 1, NPL Report DEM-ES-010 and NPL Report DEM-ES-*011).* A diagram is showing the stabilization for each output quantity during the simulation.

Fields for quantity name, units and other texts

Additional Greek characters are available over the combination of keys "Ctrl + s'' or over the context menu of the right mouse button.

In the fields for measurement units superscript and subscript formats are available over the combinations of keys "*Ctrl + Up Arrow"*, "*Ctrl + Down Arrow"* or over the context menu of the right mouse button.

3.3. Additional Toolbars

Field for model equations

ſ	<i>Model equations</i> - in this view the equations of the mathematical model can be entered or edited.
Ē	<i>Preview of the equations</i> - this view displays the full form of the model equations, when indexed quantities are defined.
Σ	<i>Validation of the measurement units in the equations</i> – in this view is checked the consistent use of the measurement units according to the rules of the SI system.
3	<i>Updating the validation of the measurement units</i> – with this button the unit check can be started again after correcting inconsistent units in the model equations.

List of quantities

Q	<i>Edit quantities</i> - in this view the parameters of the selected quantity can be edited.
₫ ↓ -	<i>Sort quantities</i> - the order of the quantities can be changed with the button.
alb	<i>Rename quantity</i> - this button opens a window for entering the new designation of the selected quantity.
	<i>Review quantities</i> – this view shows a table preview with the names and the units of the quantities.

Fields for model equations and descriptions

To these fields stands a button bar for formatting the texts. The selected font type and size in the equations field applies to the entire field, not to individual elements. The other formatting functions can be set individually.

Import of data from MS Excel file

_		
		Selection of a new or already associated MS Excel file.
	*	Selecting a worksheet from the MS Excel file.
	7	The linked file and worksheet will be replaced with the newly selected file and worksheet for all input quantities.
	B	Opens the MS Excel file.

Method of observation for type A quantities, indirect measurements

	Insert	Measuring point insert.
2	Delete	Measuring point delete.
1	Move Up	Measuring point upward shift.
	Move Down	Measuring point downward shift.

Window Observation - Graphical display

₩	Classes	Show / Hide classes.
Λ	Function	Show / Hide density function.
X	Mean value	Show / Hide mean value.
Ĩ	Median	Show / Hide median.
1%	Left axis	Selecting the scale type for the left axes: None, Absolute or Relative.
A	Right axis	Selecting the scale type for the right axes: None, Absolute or Relative.
A	Labels	Selecting the type of bar labels: None, Absolute or Relative.
	Histogram	Show histogram.
1	Cumulative	Show cumulative histogram.
	Histogram	
±25	Quantile Limits	Setting the histogram limits: None; \pm 1S; \pm 2S; \pm 3S; \pm 4S; \pm 5S; \pm 6S.

View Budget – Monte Carlo Method

	Histogram	Show histogram.
1	Cumulative Histogram	Show cumulative histogram.
allu	Probability Plot	Show probability plot.
	Cumulative Probability Plot	Show cumulative probability plot.
<u></u>	Histogram and compliance assessment	Show histogram and zones of the compliance assessment.
GUF 💌	Distribution	Selection of distribution for the GUF-Method. For t-distribution, the degrees of freedom (3-100) are automatically calculated. If the degrees of freedom are over 100, the normal distribution is used. For trapezoidal distribution, the shape factor is calculated automatically.

4. Preferences, Model Properties

In *QMSys GUM software* the user can configure several aspects of the programs in the dialog windows *Preferences* and *Properties*. The options in the *Preferences* dialog window apply to the program and in the *Properties* dialog window for the current uncertainty analysis. The *Preferences* dialog is called via the menu command *Model -> Preferences* and *Properties* window is opened with the toolbar button *Properties* or via the menu *Functions -> Properties*.

The *Preferences* dialog window is structured with the help of four register tabs grouping together different configuration settings. All changes in the settings are automatically saved. The options in the *Preferences* dialog window are used as default settings for any new analysis.

File-related options are set in the *Properties* window or in the text boxes on the appropriate program views and pages. In the *Properties* window, the first author and date of creation of the uncertainty file, the last editor and the date of modification, and the version of the file are also shown. The change in these settings has an effect only on the current analysis and is saved only in the file.

Some setting options in the editions *GUM Professional* and *GUM Calculator* are fixed and cannot be changed.

4.1. General

On the *General* tab the following settings are edited:

🏶 Preferences	
General	Author
Values format	Proof of capability and compliance assessment
Charts	Capability index-Limit value Cm(JCGM 106) 🐱 4
Monte-Carlo method	Decision rule Non-binary statement with guard band
Files	Expert analysis
Colors of the supplities	Limit for nonlinearity 0.01
Colors of the quantities	Limit for asymmetry 0.1 (also for MCM)
	GUF-NL Method for nonlinear models
	Sensitivity index up to order 2 ঝ
	Limit for sensitivity 0.01
	Import of data from MS Excel file, export of the results
	Automatic refresh of the imported data
	Export of the results in the same import file
	Automatic export of the results
	Reports with company logo Size: mm
	File
	OK Cancel

• <u>Author</u> - the author field contains the default value for the author of an uncertainty analysis. The author and the current date are saved in the field *Created* when a new measurement uncertainty file is created. When editing existing uncertainty analysis, the current editor and date are saved in the field *Modified*.

- Proof of capability and compliance assessment in this area, the default settings for the proof of capability and compliance assessment are selected.
- <u>Expert analysis</u> in these fields are entered the limits for nonlinearity of the model, for asymmetry of the distribution of the result quantities. The following table lists the default settings of the limits and the expected errors in the combined measurement uncertainty under typical and worst-case conditions:

Parameter	Limit	Average Error	Max. Error
Nonlinearity	0,05	± 0,5 %	1 %
Asymmetry	0,5	± 2 %	4 %
Sensitivity (GUF-NL)	0,01	± 0,25 %	0,5 %

- <u>GUF-NL Method for nonlinear models</u> in these fields the order of the sensitivity index and the limit for sensitivity are defined. The edition *GUM Enterprise* provides calculation of sensitivity indices to third order (simultaneous interaction of two and / or three input quantities). The editions *GUM Professional* and *GUM Calculator* calculate sensitivity indexes to second order (simultaneous interaction of two input quantities). In the table of the measurement uncertainty budget only uncertainty contributions of higher order with sensitivity greater than or equal to the entered limit are shown.
- <u>Import of data from MS Excel</u> this option holds the checkbox for enabling / disabling the automatic updating of data imported from MS Excel files. Additionally, can be adjusted the export of results in the same or another file. If the automatic export is selected, the results will be written in the selected file automatically after each calculation of measurement uncertainty and preparation of the budget. The file containing the exported results can also be automatically opened for further processing.
- <u>Reports with company logo</u> in this area, the settings for the company logo on the uncertainty of measurement reports will be carried out. A graphic file with your company logo is selected with the *File* button. After that, the logo is automatically converted and stored in the file "Logo.dat" in the program folder. There is also the possibility of adjusting the size of the company logo on the report. The including of the company logo in the report can also be turned on or off in the corresponding check box.

4.2. Values Format

On the page *Values format* the following setting are edited:

🏶 Preferences	
General	General number format
Values format	Number of sign. digits 3 🚺 u(y) 3 U(y) 2
Charts	Values < 10E- 6 🕵 0.000001
Monte-Carlo method	Values > 10E 6 3 1000000
Files	E - format x10 1.23x10 -6
	Same exponent for value and uncertainty
Colors of the quantities	
	Special formatting of the results
	Value 0.000
	Expanded uncertainty 0.000
	Decimal symbol ,
	Coverage probability (%) 95.45
	OK Cancel

- <u>General number format</u> in this area are defined the number of significant digits and the range for numbers, which will be displayed as an exponential expression (E-format). All numbers smaller than the number, defined in the *Values < 10E* field or bigger than the number, defined in the *Values > 10E* field will be given in the E-format. Additionally, you can set the e-format (e.g., x10⁻⁶, E-6, .10⁻⁶) and the mantissa. The exponent is always a multiple of three and is chosen so that the mantissa is in the range given by the *Mantissa* field. The option *Same exponent for value and uncertainty* forces the same exponent on the value and the associated uncertainty of a quantity.
- <u>Special formatting of the results</u> in these fields the default settings for the special format of the value and the expanded uncertainty are entered. The default *coverage probability*, the options for *E-format* and *Decimal symbol* of the result quantity can also be predefined. To format fractions, or numbers with decimal points, include digit placeholders: # (number sign) displays only significant digits and does not display insignificant zeros; 0 (zero) displays insignificant zeros, if a number has fewer digits than there are zeros in the format.

If the special formatting of the result quantities in the view *Main data* on the register page *Model* is not selected, the expanded measurement uncertainty will be formatted with the given number of significant digits minus one.

QR	U,U g	5,//mg ł	Rectangular	00	1,00	5,77 mg	19,73 %	
	Value	Comb. stand. uncertain	ity Eff	ective degrees of freedom				Sign. digits
mx	10000,0250 g	29,3 mg		œ				3
	Value	Expanded uncertaint	y Co	verage factor (Probability)		Distribution		Sign, digits
Result	10000,025 g	± 59 mg		2,00 (95,45 %)		Normal		2

On this page can be selected the default chart type for the graphical illustration of the most significant sources of uncertainty. The software offers several types of charts and adjustable limit of the cumulative relative uncertainty contribution for simple models (max. 10 input quantities) and complex models.

👺 Preferences	
General	Limit of the cumulative relative contribution
Values format	Models with max. 10 input quantities 100 🙀 %
Charts	Models with more than 10 input quantities 99 🕵 %
Monte-Carlo method	Default chart type
Files	Column - absolute contribution
Colors of the quantities	Bar - absolute contribution
	Column - relative contribution
	Bar - relative contribution
	Pie - relative contribution
	Pareto - relative contribution
	Labels
	OK Cancel

4.4. Monte Carlo Method

On this page, the user can edit the settings for the uncertainty analysis using the Monte Carlo method:

👺 Preferences	
General Values format Charts Monte-Carlo method Files Colors of the quantities	 Automatically determining the number of trials Default number of trials 100 x10³ Number of trials per cycle 1000 ♥ Random Number Generator CMWC4096 2¹³¹⁰⁸⁶ ♥ Seed 23878253 Precision of correlation coefficients 2 ♥ Capability index-Limit value 0.00 ♥ Presentation of asymmetric uncertainty -U_low ; +U_high +U_high ; -U_low Calculation of tolerance ō for GUF validation Number of significant digits 2 ♥ Percentage of comb. uncertainty 5.0 ♥ MCM validation
	OK Cancel

- <u>General settings</u> at this area the total number of trials (simulations), the number of simulations in a cycle, the random number generator, the fixed seed, and the precision of the correlation coefficient between the simulated values (number of decimal places) are defined. A higher precision of the correlation coefficients can also increase the computing time.
- <u>Presentation of asymmetric uncertainty</u> here the order of presentation of the asymmetric areas of the expanded uncertainty is selected, for example, [-0.14, +0.08] or [+0.08, -0.14].
- <u>Calculation of tolerance δ for GUF-validation</u> the numerical tolerance δ is determined based on the combined standard uncertainty and the number of significant digits (2 or 3). The software offers an alternative calculation of the tolerance δ as a percentage of the combined standard uncertainty, which allows a more accurate validation with a given probability.

Examples:

stampieor			
Comb. uncertainty	Significant digit	Tolerance δ	Tolerance δ as a percentage
(Significant digits)	for calculating δ		of the combined uncertainty
0,1 (1)	2	0,05	50,00%
0,9 (1)	2	0,05	5,56%
0,10 (2)	3	0,005	5,00%
0,90 (2)	3	0,005	0,56%

• <u>Validation of the Monte Carlo method</u> - at this point the numerical tolerance for the stabilization of the parameters of the resulting distribution is given. The possible values are from $0.1*\delta$ to $1.0*\delta$; *GUM Supplement 1* recommends the value $0.2*\delta$.

4.5. Files

On the *Files* page the following settings are edited:

🟶 Preferences	
General Values format Charts Monte-Carlo method Files Colors of the quantities	Result quantities Save the simulated values into a file C:\QGumEnt_LogFile.txt Input quantities Save the simulated values into a file C:\QGumEnt_ILogFile.txt Create backup copy Format %FILENAME% [backup Date(ddmmyyyy)_Time(hhmmss)] VDI_2618-1-2 Calibration of a dial gauge [backup 29042022_013108].gmf
	OK Cancel

- Result quantities with this option the user can enable the storing of the simulated values of the result quantities in a specific file. The activation of this option will increase the computing time.
- Input quantities this option enables the storing of the simulated values of the input quantities in a specific file. The activation of this option will increase the computing time.
- Create backup this setting enables or disables the automatic creation of backup copy file when saving an existing uncertainty analysis. Pre-defined formats of the file name are available in the select list.

4.6. Colors of the quantities

For each quantity can be selected different font color to display the short names of the quantities in general list. By default, the undefined quantities are with grey font, results with blue font and all other quantities with black font.

5. Performing an Uncertainty Analysis

The steps below outline the basic procedure for creating an uncertainty analysis with the GUM QMSys Software:

1. A new blank uncertainty analysis starts with the command *New* / button. Alternatively, the user can open and edit an existing analysis, and save it under a new name.

2. On the *Description* page in the view *Main data* the user can enter descriptive title and general description of the procedure.

3. The mathematical equations of the measurement process are entered in the page *Model* (see also the structure of the model equation). With the *Model analysis* command / button the program will analyze the model equations and produce a list of quantities.

4. Processing of the quantities - the quantity type and other necessary details are entered for the quantity, selected left in the list.

5. Observation data for quantities of type A are inserted in the view *Observation*.

6. The correlation coefficient between the input variables are analyzed or edited on the *Correlations* page in the view *Main data*.

7. In the *Total budget* page the user can activate the summarizing of the results in a table and set the parameters for the regression analysis or the correlation analysis of the result quantities.

8. With the selection of *Expert analysis* view an expanded analysis of the model is carried out. The software checks the conditions for the application of the different methods and determines the appropriate methods for the following calculation of the measurement uncertainty. With the *Apply* button the settings for the following calculation of the measurement uncertainty are set automatically. Manual selection and adjustment of the method for the uncertainty analysis is also possible.

9. With the selection of the *Budget* view the software applies the selected methods for the calculation of the measurement uncertainty. The result is displayed in the pages *GUF* and / or *Monte Carlo* in the view *Budget*. 10. Generated reports can be stored, printed, or sent via e-mail.

11. The uncertainty analysis is saved using the command / button *Save* or *Save as*. For large models with many

quantities, it is recommended to save the analysis in different stages of the analysis process.

The button *Automatic uncertainty analysis* in the main toolbar performs the steps 8 and 9 – conducting the expert analysis, selecting the appropriate method (GUF, MCM) and calculating the measurement uncertainty.

Note: For non-linear models do not insert any additional contributions that take into account the higher order terms and this way correct the nonlinearity of the model - as in DKD-3 Example 4, uncertainty contribution $u(\delta a, At)$. With the *GUF-NL* method for nonlinear models the program automatically determines the uncertainty contributions of higher order terms and takes them into account when calculating the combined measurement uncertainty.

5.1 Validation of the GUM Uncertainty Framework Using the Monte Carlo Method

The GUM uncertainty framework can be expected to work well only for linear and nonlinear models with symmetric distribution of the result quantities. Moreover, further requirements regarding covariance, degrees of freedom and probability distribution of the input quantities should be considered. It is not always straightforward to determine whether all the conditions for its appropriate application hold. Indeed, the degree of difficulty of doing so would typically be considerably greater than that required to apply the Monte Carlo method. Therefore, since these circumstances cannot readily be tested, any cases of doubt should be validated. Since the range of validity for the Monte Carlo method is wider, it is recommended to use both methods and compare the results.

The software automatically validates the results of the GUF Method by comparing the values, the combined standard uncertainties, and the limits of the coverage intervals. The numerical tolerance δ in this comparison is calculated based on the combined standard uncertainty and the number of significant digits (2 or 3). The program offers an alternative calculation of the tolerance δ as a percentage of the combined standard uncertainty.

Should the comparison be positive, then the GUM uncertainty framework can be used on this occasion and for sufficiently similar models in the future. Otherwise, consideration should be given to using MCM or another appropriate method instead.

5.2. Rounding of Numbers

The numerical values in the uncertainty budget are rounded automatically according to the rules in EA - 4/02 point 6.3:

- The standard uncertainty, the combined uncertainty, the sensitivity coefficient, and the uncertainty contribution are rounded to the specified number of significant digits, default value is 3.
- The expanded uncertainty is rounded to the specified number of significant digits minus one, default value is 2. The software offers the possibility to enter separate special formatting for the value and expanded uncertainty for each result quantity.
- The value of each quantity is shown with the precision of the corresponding standard or expanded uncertainty.
- The coverage factor is rounded to three significant figures.
- For the roundness procedure, the rules for rounding from numbers are used (ISO 31-0: 1992, appendix B).
- If the numerical value of the uncertainty decreases due to the roundness by more than 5%, the roundedup value is displayed.

Decimal symbol for values when specifying the quantity, in measurements and evaluations is determined by the setting of MS Windows.

5.3. Pseudo-Random Number Generators

In the editions *QMSys GUM Enterprise* and *QMSys GUM Professional* you can choose between many different generators.

Generator	Period 2 ^x	Period 10 ^x
CMWC4096 by Dr. Marsaglia	2 ¹³¹⁰⁸⁶	6,58*10 ³⁹⁴⁶⁰
Mersenne Twister	2 ¹⁹⁹³⁷ - 1	4,32*10 ⁶⁰⁰¹
ISAAC	2 ⁸²⁹⁵	1,10*10 ²⁴⁹⁷
xor4096	2 ⁴⁰⁹⁶	1,05*10 ¹²³³
TT800	2 ⁸⁰⁰	6,61*10 ²⁴⁰
AES	2 ¹²⁸	3,39*10 ³⁸
Kiss123	2 ¹²³	1,07*10 ³⁷
Enhanced Wichmann-Hill	2 ¹²¹	2,63*10 ³⁶
Taus113	2 ¹¹³	1,05*10 ³⁴
Taus88	2 ⁸⁸	3,09*10 ²⁶
Salsar	270	1,17*10 ²¹
Standard	2 ³²	4,97*10 ⁹

By default, the *CMWC4096* generator is used to produce the random numbers. In the menu *Model-Preferences* you can choose another generator.

5.4. Versions of QMSys GUM Files

QMSys GUM software saves the uncertainty analysis into binary files with extension "*.gmf". The version of the file corresponds to the version number of the program, with which the file is last saved. There are different versions of the file structure (4.8 to 4.12, 5.1), all of which are backward compatible. A new version of the **QMSys GUM software** can open and process files created with the older program version, while the files saved with a newer software version are no longer readable with an older version.

The different editions of the *QMSys GUM software* (Enterprise, Professional, Calculator) use the same file structure. Therefore, files created e.g., with the *QMSys GUM Enterprise* can be opened with any other edition.

The model files for the Excel Add-In *QMSys GUMX* are prepared with the software editions *QMSys GUM Enterprise / Professional* and saved in the special format with extension "*.gxl".

6. Creating the Mathematical Model Equations

In the upper field on the dialog page *Model* in the view *Main data* the equations of the mathematical model can be entered. The model equations are the starting point for all subsequent calculations by the software. It is always possible to insert new quantities into the equation, and to rename or to delete existing quantities. Additional functions are available in a toolbar above the equation field.



The individual equations are separated by a line break. With the *Model analysis* command / button or by leaving the analysis equation field the program will analyze the model equations and produce a list of quantities. Note that the equations in the equation field will not wrap around when their length exceeds the visible area. By using the scroll bar, which appears below the equation field, the right-hand side of long entries may be inspected.

The equation field can be resized. When placing the cursor right below the equation field, it will change into a divider symbol. By pressing and dragging, the proportion of the screen used for the equation field and the list of quantities can be adjusted. The field equation can change in size by clicking on the lower separation line and by moving it up or down.

6.1. Structure of the Model Equation

The mathematical model represents the procedure of the measurement and the method of evaluation. It describes how the values of the output quantity are obtained from values of the input quantities. An ideal measurement model relating the input quantities to the output quantity is initially developed. The model is then augmented by terms constituting further input quantities, describing the effects that influence the measurement.

In the GUM approach the input quantities are characterized by probability distributions and treated mathematically as random variables. The probability distributions are chosen such that the estimates of the input quantities correspond the expectations of the probability distributions.

The estimated values of the input quantities, the influence factors and the measurement results are related as follows:

Result Quantity = f(Input quantities; Influence factors)

The right side represents an algebraic expression consisting of an appropriate combination of mathematical operators and functions, as well as numbers and input quantities. The algebraic expression is evaluated according to common mathematical rules of operation when the uncertainty analysis is performed.

The individual equations are separated by a line break.

Especially when the model equation is more complex and has a bigger number of input quantities it should be split into smaller parts (and thereby made easier to understand) by introducing interim result.

The equations for interim results have the same structure as the model equation itself. The order of the equations in the Equation field is irrelevant. For interim results the following rules must be followed:

1. Every interim result must be used on the right side of an equation.

2. Every interim result must be calculable without any direct or indirect use of its own value. Mathematical loops are not allowed!

3. It is allowed to use interim result multiple times on the right side of other equations.

For interim result no separated uncertainty calculation is done. The value is listed in the budget for transparency and traceability reasons.

Explanation texts inside of the model equation field must be enclosed with {}. Text in curly brackets will be ignored in the evaluation of mathematical equations.

The model equation can be changed at any time. With the *Model analysis* command / button or by leaving the analysis equation field the program will analyze the modified model equations and actualize the list of quantities. The Equation field can only be left if the equation is mathematically correct. If this is not the case, an error message will be displayed, and the cursor is positioned at the point where the error was detected.

If any changes to a quantity name have been made, the new name will replace the old name in the quantity list. All data connected with the old quantity will also be deleted.

A change of a quantity name without losing the assigned data can be made in the list of quantities with second click on the selected quantity or with double click when selecting the quantity. Additional Greek characters are available over the combination of keys "Ctrl + s'' or over the context menu of the right mouse button. Superscript and subscript formats are available over the combinations of keys "Ctrl + Up Arrow'', "Ctrl + Down Arrow'' or over the context menu of the right mouse button. By pressing *ENTER* for confirmation after the name was changed (or by leaving the quantity name field) the model equation is updated automatically, and the corresponding entries are retained. The change of the quantity name can be cancelled with the *ESC* button.

6.2. Operators and Functions

Operations with higher priority are executed before those with a lower priority. In case of equal priority, execution proceeds from left to right, except when raising to a given power, in which case execution proceeds from right to left. The sequence of operations can be controlled by putting certain parts in parentheses and thereby giving them a different priority.

Function names are reserved names and should not be used as quantity names. The arguments for the trigonometric functions should be expressed in radians. Likewise, the result of any arc-function will be given in radians.

Following table lists the possible mathematical operators and functions:

Function	Syntax	Description
Quantity	Сх	The selection of an appropriate name is up to the user, but it must be done carefully.
		In many cases, the quantity name could be deviated from a name of a physical
		quantity. Quantity names can contain any combination of letters or digits and are
		handled case sensitive. The names of the build in functions and the names SUB, DVN,
		MULT, POWER, DIV, MOD are not valid as quantity names.
+	Ca+Cb	Addition.
-	Ca-Cb	Subtraction.
*	100*Cb	Multiplication.
/	Ca/100	Division.
^		Raise to the power of x.
ABS	ABS(Ca-Cb)	Adsolute value.
1005		Arc cocine, result in [red]
		Arc cosine, result in [rau].
ACOT		Arc cosine hyperbolic, result in [rad].
		Arc cotangent, result in [rad]
ACOTI		
ASIN	ASIN(Ca)	Arc sine pyperbolic result in [rad]
ΔΤΔΝ	ATAN(Ca)	Arc tangent result in [rad]
		Arc tangent hyperbolic result in [rad]
AVG	AVG(Ca:Cb)	Mean value () max 30 arguments are permitted
COS		Cosine, argument in [rad].
COSH	COSH(Ca)	Cosine hyperbolic, argument in [rad].
СОТ	COT(Ca)	Cotangent, argument in [rad].
СОТН	COTH(Ca)	Cotangent hyperbolic, argument in [rad].
DEG	DEG(Ca)	Converts radians to degrees.
EXP	EXP(Ca)	Returns "e" raised to the power of argument. The constant "e" equals
		2.71828182845904, the base of the natural logarithm.
FACT	FACT(Ca)	Returns the factorial of an argument.
LN	LN(Ca)	Returns the natural logarithm of an argument. Natural logarithms are based on the
		constant "e".
LOG	LOG(Ca;2)	Returns the logarithm of an argument to the base you specify. If base is omitted, it is
		assumed to be 10.
LOG2	LOG2(Ca)	Returns the base-2 logarithm of an argument.
LOG10	LOG10(Ca)	Returns the base-10 logarithm of an argument.
MAX	MAX(Ca;Cb)	Returns the largest value in a set of arguments, max. 30 arguments are permitted.
MIN	MIN(Ca;Cb)	Returns the smallest value in a set of arguments, max. 30 arguments are permitted.
PI	P1	Returns the number 3.14159265358979, the mathematical constant pl, accurate to 15
PRODUCT		Digits.
PAD		Converts degrees to radians
SIN	SIN(Ca)	Sine argument in [rad]
SINH	SINH(Ca)	Sine hyperbolic argument in [rad]
SORT	SORT(Ca)	Returns a positive square root.
STDEV	STDEV(Ca:Cb)	Estimates standard deviation based on a set of arguments, max, 30 arguments are
	01211(00,02)	permitted.
SUM	SUM(Ca;Cb)	Adds all the arguments, max. 30 arguments are permitted.
SUMSO	SUMSQ(Ca;Cb)	Returns the sum of the squares of the arguments, max. 30 arguments are permitted.
TAN	TAN(Ca)	Tangent, Argument in [rad].
TANH	TANH(Ca)	Tangent hyperbolic, argument in [rad].
VAR	VAR(Ca;Cb)	Estimates variance based on a set of arguments, max. 30 arguments are permitted.
INDEX	INDEX n=(1:9)	Quantity index for simplifying the equations of measurement models with repetitive
		identical expressions.

Error function				
Function	Syntax	Description		
erf(x)	ERF(X)	Error function for a real argument X		
erfc(x)	ERFC(X)	Complementary error function for a real argument X		
$\exp(x)$. $\operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{x})$	EXPERFC(X)	X >= 0		
$exp(x^2)$. $erfc(x)$	EXPERFC2(X)	X is a real number		
$exp(x). erfc(-\sqrt{x})$	EXPERFCN(X)	X >= 0		

6.3. Models with Indexed Quantities

The indexed quantities can be used for simplifying the models in following cases:

- Models for measurement of area, volume, flow, and other quantities by using numerical integration methods (i.e., approximating definite integrals by finite sums)
- Models for calibration of measuring instruments at several points throughout the calibration range
- Models for calibration of sets of identical standards with different sizes gauge blocks, plug and ring
 gauges setting rings, measuring pins, scale weights, and others.

Examples for models using the numerical integration method

• Measurement of liquid flow in open channels – mean-section method

$$Q = \sum_{1}^{n} (b_{n+1} - b_n) \left(\frac{d_{n+1} + d_n}{2}\right) \left(\frac{\bar{v}_{n+1} + \bar{v}_n}{2}\right)$$

• Measurement of liquid flow in open channels – mid-section method

$$Q = \sum_{1}^{n} \bar{v}_n d_n \left(\frac{b_{n+1} - b_{n-1}}{2} \right)$$

In these cases, the software offers the possibility to define an index and using it in the reduced model equations. Indexes can be entered as interval, as list of index values or mixed:

Index definition	Index values, generated by the software
index $n = (1:9)$	1;2;3;4;5;6;7;8;9
index n = $(LB;1;2;3;4;5;6;7;RB)$	LB;1;2;3;4;5;6;7;RB
index n = $(LB;1:7;RB)$	LB;1;2;3;4;5;6;7;RB

The index name is placed in the model equations after the name of quantity in square brackets []. The first and last index values are absolute limits and when using indexing expressions such as [n-1] or [n+1] for the resulting index numbers outside the defined range will be used respectively the first or last index value.

Several examples of models with indexed quantities can be found in the folder "../Examples/ Models with indexed quantities".

Example of model for numerical integration by using indexed quantities:

S Model Edit Fund	ctions Help						
📄 - 🚔 - I	💾 🎦 🗡 💱 🔚 - 🏷 🗄	🏟 🔀 💼 🖶 - 🖻 👑 🏪 - 🕜 🖿					
Name:	DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS ACQUIRED	WITH A MECHANICALCURRENT METER					
Method:		Adaptive Tolerance: 1.0δ ∨ Trials / cycle 10 000 ∨ Trials: 220.0 x10 ³ (Minimum trials: 219.8x10 ³)					
Main data	🗲 🗔 📈 🎸 Arial	\checkmark 16 $𝔅$ B I <u>U</u> <u>A</u> \cdot x ² x ₂ Ω f β \heartsuit					
Description	index n = (1:2 4)						
Model	Qm = SUM(D_[n] *	Vavg_[n] * ((B_[n+1]-B_[n-1])/2))					
Total budget	D_[n] = D[n]res + D	[n]op					
Observations	B_[n] = B[n]res + B	n]op					
Correlations	Vavg_[n] = V[n]ac ·	+ V[n]st + V[n]vd + V[n]op					
Exp. analysis	Qt = Qm + Qmo +	Qnv + Qus + Qop					
	Q 🛃 🕶 alb 🔳	Name Measured discharge					
Budget	Quantity (270)	Type Result Unit m ³ /s Uncert. unit m ³ /s V					
GUF	Qm	Calculation of tolerance δ for GUF/MCM validation					
Charts	Vavg_[n]	Automatic distribution detection ONumber of significant digits 3 *4					
MCM	B_[n] D [n]	⊙ Select Normal distribution ♥ Oercentage of comb. uncertainty 5.0 ‰					
Summary	D[n]res	Coverage probability 95.45 % Proof of capability Compliance assessment					
Summary	D[n]op	Coverage factor 2.00 Televance or distribution interval 0 m3/6					
	B[n]res						
	Vínlac	Exp. uncert. Absolute and relative in %					
	V[n]st	Basic quantity Qm					
	V[n]vd	Spec. format					
a	V[n]op	Value 0.000 V E-format					
oris	Qt	Expanded uncertainty 0.000 V E-format					
La la	Qmo						
Ē	Qus	Refresh Refresh all					
∑ ⊃	Qop						
ys G		Anal ▼ 10 💱 B / U <u>A</u> • <u>A</u> • x ² x ₂ = = = = = = = = · Ω ⓑ 💥 ⓑ • 🤽 • 10 🕅					
MS		[[
C: \QMSys GUM \QC	C C: (QMSys GUM\QGUM Enterprise 5.1'Examples/Wodels with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf						

In the model equations are used the main quantities with index [n], and the values of each sub-quantity with the respective index are individually edited in the tables. When using import from Excel the program automatically initializes the appropriate cells to the quantities with the corresponding indexes.



The button "Preview of the equations" in the toolbar of the model field shows a window with the full form of the model equations:

Corport	Model Edit Functions Help						
Net: USC Not Made With Add/MED With Add/MED With Add/MED With Media Net: Not Made With Add/MED With Add/MED With Add/MED With Media Not Made With Add/MED With Add/MED With Add/MED With Media Media Not Made With Add/MED With Add/MED With Add/MED With Add/MED With Media Not Made With Add/MED WIth Add/ME	🗈 - 🚔 - 💾 💾 🗡 🏋 🔤 - 🏷 徽 🔀 🔓 - 🚴 👯 🍡 - 🕜 📴						
Vector No Addree The read of the read	Name: DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS ACQUIRED WITH A MECHANICALCURRENT METER						
Concerctory C (c)	Method: ✓ GUF NL MCM Adaptive Tolerance: 1.05 ✓ Trials / cycle 10 000 Trials: 220.0 x.10 ³ (Minimum trials: 219.8x10 ³)						
Beckeline Cmm=SUM(D_1*Vavg_1*((B_2B_1)/2);D_2*Vavg_2*((B_3-B_1)/2);D_3*Vavg_3*((B_4-B_2)/2);D_4*Vavg_4* Model ((B_5-B_3)/2);D_5*Vavg_5*((B_6-B_4)/2);D_6*Vavg_6*((B_7-B_5)/2);D_1*Vavg_7*((B_6-B_6)/2);D_6*Vavg_0 Micel Addet 8*((B_9-B_1/2);D_9*Vavg_9*((B_10-B_8)/2);D_10*Vavg_10*((B_11-B_9)/2);D_11*Vavg_11*((B_12-B_10)/2);D_11*D_11*(B_10);D_11*D_10*(B_11-B_10);D_10*(Man data 🖌 🗐 🔄 🤣 Arial 🔻 16 14 B / U 🛆 + x ² x ₂ Ω f 🗗 🖓						
Med ((B_5-B_3)/2);D_5*Vavg)_5*((B_6-B_4)/2);D_6*Vavg_6*((B_7-B_5)/2);D_7*Vavg_7*((B_8-B_6)/2);D_8*Vavg_8 ((B_9-B_7)/2);D_9*Vavg_9*((B_10-B_8)/2);D_10*Vavg_10*((B_11-B_9)/2);D_11*Vavg_11*((B_12-B_13)/2);D_15*Vavg_15*((B_16-B_14)/2);D_10*Vavg_10*((B_14-B_12)/2);D_14*Vavg_14*((B_15-B_13)/2);D_15*Vavg_15*((B_16-B_14)/2);D_16*Vavg_16*((B_17-B_15)/2);D_17*Vavg_17*((B_18-B_16)/2);D_18*Vavg_18*((B_19-B_17)/2);D_12*Vavg_12*((B_22-B_16)/2);D_22*Vavg_20*((B_21-B_19)/2);D_21*Vavg_21*((B_22-B_20)/2);D_22*Vavg_22*((B_23-B_21)/2);D_23*Vavg_23*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_23)/2);D_22*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_23)/2);D_22*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_23)/2);D_22*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_23)/2);D_22*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_23)/2);D_22*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_23)/2);D_22*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_23)/2);D_22*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_23)/2);D_22*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_23)/2);D_22*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_23)/2);D_22*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_23)/2);D_22*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_23)/2);D_22*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_23)/2);D_22*D*0*D*D*D*D*D*D*D*D*D*D*D*D*D*D*D*D*D	Description Qm=SUM(D 1*Vavg 1*((B 2-B 1)/2);D 2*Vavg 2*((B 3-B 1)/2);D 3*Vavg 3*((B 4-B 2)/2);D 4*Vavg 4*						
Total budget B*r([B] 9-B7)/(2),D9*Varg_9*r([B10-B8)/2);D10*Varg_10*r((B11-B9)/2);D11*Varg_11*r((B12-B10)/2);D12*Varg_12*r((B13-B11)/2);D13*Varg_13*r((B14-B12)/2);D14*Varg_14*r((B15-B13)/2);D13*Varg_13*r((B11-B5)/2);D17*Varg_17*r((B11-B6)/2);D12*Varg_12*r((B22-B20)/2);D22*Varg_22*r((B22-B18)/2);D20*Varg_20*r((B21-B19)/2);D21*Varg_21*r((B22-B20)/2);D22*Varg_22*r((B22-B22)/2);D22*Varg_22*r((B22-B22)/2);D22*Varg_22*r((B22-B22)/2);D22*Varg_22*r((B22-B22)/2);D22*Varg_22*r((B22-B22)/2);D22*Varg_22*r((B22-B22)/2);D22*Varg_22*r((B22-B22)/2);D22*r((B22-B22)	Model ((B 5-B 3)/2);D 5*Vavg 5*((B 6-B 4)/2);D 6*Vavg 6*((B 7-B 5)/2);D 7*Vavg 7*((B 8-B 6)/2);D 8*Vavg						
000ervations 10)(2); D_12'Vavg_12'((B_13.B_11)/2); D_13*Vavg_13*((B_14-B_12)/2); D_14*Vavg_14*((B_15-B_13)/2); D_15*Vavg_15*((B_16-B_14)/2); D_16*Vavg_16*((B_17-B_15)/2); D_17*Vavg_17*((B_18-B_16)/2); D_18*Vavg_18*((B_18-B_17)/2); D_19*Vavg_21*((B_21-B_19)/2); D_21*Vavg_21*((B_22-B_20)/2); D_22*Vavg_22*((B_23-B_21)/2); D_23*Vavg_23*((B_24-B_22)/2); D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_22)/2);	Total budget 8*([B 9-B 7)/2);D 9*Vavg 9*([B 10-B 8)/2);D 10*Vavg 10*((B 11-B 9)/2);D 11*Vavg 11*((B 12-B						
Correlations 15*/Vavg_15*((B_16+B_14)/2);D_16*/Vavg_16*((B_17-B_15)/2);D_17*/Vavg_17*((B_18-B_16)/2);D_21*Vavg_21*((B_22-B_20)/2);D_22*Vavg_22*((B_22-B_20)/2);D_22*Vavg_22*((B_22-B_20)/2);D_22*Vavg_22*((B_22-B_22)/2);D_22*Vavg_22*(observations 10)/2);D_12*Vavg_12*((B_13-B_11)/2);D_13*Vavg_13*((B_14-B_12)/2);D_14*Vavg_14*((B_15-B_13)/2);D_						
Eb. and/st 18*((B_19-B_17)/2);D_13*Vavg_19*((B_20-B_18)/2);D_20*Vavg_20*((B_21-B_19)/2);D_21*Vavg_21*((B_22-B_20)/2);D_22*Vavg_22*((B_22-B_22)/2	Correlations 15*Vavg_15*((B_16-B_14)/2);D_16*Vavg_16*((B_17-B_15)/2);D_17*Vavg_17*((B_18-B_16)/2);D_18*Vavg_						
Cudget Gurder 22-B_20)/2);D_22*(Vavg_22*((B_23-B_21)/2);D_23*Vavg_23*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_23)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_24)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_24)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_24)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_24)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_24)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_24)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_24)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_24)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_24)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_24)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_24)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_24)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24)/2);D_24*V	Eva analysis 18*((B_19-B_17)/2);D_19*Vavg_19*((B_20-B_18)/2);D_20*Vavg_20*((B_21-B_19)/2);D_21*Vavg_21*((B_						
23/2) 23/2) Guerts D_1=D1res+D1op D_2=D2res+D2op 0.3=D3res+D3op D_4=D4res+D4op 0.5=D5res+D5op D_6=D6res+D6op 0.7=D7res+D7op D_8=D8res+D8op 0.10=D10res+D10op D_11=D11res+D11op 0.12=D12res+D12op D_11=D11res+D11op 0.12=D12res+D14op D_14=D14res+D14op 0.14=D14res+D14op D_14=D14res+D15op 0.16=D16res+D16op D_17=D17res+D17op 0.18=D18res+D18op D_18=D18res+D18op 0.18=D18res+D18op D_19=D19res+D19op 0.20=D20res+D20op VwvLn1 VvvLn1 VvvL10 VvvL10	22-B_20)/2);D_22*Vavg_22*((B_23-B_21)/2);D_23*Vavg_23*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_24*Vavg_24*((B_24-B_22)/2);D_22*((B_24-B_22)/2						
Guerds D_1=D1res+D1op Charts D_2=D2res+D2op D_3=D3res+D3op D_4=D4res+D4op D_6=D6res+D6op D_7=D7res+D7op D_8=D8res+D8op D_9=D9res+D9op D_10=D10res+D10op D_11=D11res+D11op D_12=D12res+D12op D_14=D14res+D14op D_15=D15res+D15op D_16=D16res+D16op D_17=D17res+D17op D_18=D18res+D13op D_14=D14res+D14op D_15=D15res+D15op D_18=D18res+D18op D_19=D19res+D19op D_20=D20res+D20op Var_Lin Var_Lin Var_Lin Var_Lin Var_Lin Var_Lin Var_Lin Var_Lin Var_Lin	Budget 23)/2))						
Carts D_2=D2/res+D20p IVCH D_3=D3res+D3op D_4=D4res+D4op D_5=D5res+D5op D_6=D6res+D6op D_7=D7res+D7op D_8=D8res+D8op D_9=D9res+D9op D_10=D10res+D10op D_11=D11res+D11op D_13=D13res+D13op D_14=D14res+D14op D_15=D15res+D15op D_16=D16res+D16op D_17=D17res+D17op D_17=b17res+D13op D_11=D16res+D18op D_19=D19res+D18op D_19=D19res+D19op Vave_(n) Vave_(n) Name Datance V	GUF D_1=D1res+D10p						
UCA D_4=D3res+D30p Summary D_5=D5res+D30p D_6=D6res+D60p D_7=D7res+D70p D_9=D9res+D90p D_10=D10res+D100p D_11=D11res+D110p D_12=D12res+D120p D_13=D13res+D130p D_14=D14res+D140p D_15=D15res+D150p D_16=D16res+D160p D_17=D17res+D170p D_18=D18res+D180p D_19=D19res+D190p D_20=D20res+D200p Vava_ini Vava_ini Vava_ini Vava_ini Vava_ini Vava_ini Vava_ini Vava_ini	Charts D_2=D2res+D2op						
Summary D_4=D4PestsP406p D_5=D5res+D5op D_6=D6res+D6op D_7=D7res+D7op D_8=D8res+D8op D_9=D9res+D9op D_10=D10res+D10op D_11=D11res+D11op D_12=D12res+D12op D_13=D13res+D13op D_14=D14res+D14op D_16=D16res+D16op D_17=D17res+D17op D_16=D16res+D16op D_17=D17res+D17op D_17=D17res+D17op D_18=D18res+D18op D_19=D19res+D19op D_20=D20res+D20op Vavag_Ini Name Vavag_Ini Name Vavag_Ini Vavag_Ini Uniterim result Unitim C1QMSys GUMQCUM Entropice 5. Liftxamples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter, Mid-section.gmf	D_3=D3res+D3op						
C:VMSys GUMQQUM Enterprise 5.1Examples/Wodes with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid/section.gmf	summary D_E=DErect DEcm						
C:V2M5ys GLM/QQLMEnterprise 5.11/2xamples/Models with indexed quantities/Qurrent-meter_Mid-section.gmf							
C: QMSys GUMQQUM Enterprise 5. If pamples Words with indexed quantities Yourget mides with indexed quantities Yourget mides with indexed quantities Yourget mides and an an and an an and an an an and an							
C:QMSys GUMQQUM Entrprise 5.1/Examples/Vindes with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf Uncert. unit [m] Im] <th></th>							
C:(2MSys GUMQQUM Enterprise 5.1)Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gnf							
C: QMSys GUMQCUMEnterprise 5.1 Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf	D_10=D10res+D10ep						
C: QMSys GUMQCUMEnterprise 5.1 [Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf 2 @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @	D_11=D11rs+D10p						
C: QMSys GUMQCUMEnterprise 5.1Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf	D_11=D12rs+D12on						
C: QMSys GUMQCUMEnterprise 5.1 Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C: QMSys GUMQCUMEnterprise 5.1 Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-	D 13=D13res+D13on						
C: (QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C: (QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf C : QMSys GUM	D 14=D14res+D14op						
C: (QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf (20)	D 15=D15res+D15op						
C: (QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	D_16=D16res+D16op						
C: (QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1 (Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	D ⁻ 17=D17res+D17op						
C: QMSys GUMQGUM Enterprise 5.1Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf 6	D_18=D18res+D18op						
C:QMSys GUMQGUM Enterprise 5.1Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf CB	D_19=D19res+D19op						
Image: Constraint of the section of	D_20=D20res+D20op						
Quantity (270) Vavg_[n] Interim result B_[n] D_[n] C: QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1'Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf	Image: A state of the state						
Vavg_[n] B_[n] D_[n] C: QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1'Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf	Quantity (270) ^ Type Interim result V Unit M V Uncert. unit M						
C: QMSys GUM/QGUM Enterprise 5.1/Examples/Models with indexed quantities/Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf	Vavg_[n] B_[n]						
C:\QMSys GUM\QGUM Enterprise 5.1\Examples\Models with indexed quantities\Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf							
	ClQMSys GUM\QGUM Enterprise 5.1\Examples\Models with indexed quantities\Current-meter_Mid-section.gmf						

Examples for measurement at several points throughout the calibration range

The indexed quantities can also be used for simplifying the models for calibration at several points throughout the calibration range of the measuring instruments.

Example of model for calibration of piston-operated pipettes at three points:



6.4. Changing the Order of the Quantities

By default, the quantities are sorted in the list by the order of appearance in the model equation.

The order of the quantities can be changed with the button if necessary. This order is saved in the uncertainty analysis file. The next time the file is opened, the quantities will be displayed in the list in the specified order. The order of the quantities is used in all budgets, lists, reports, and exports.

🐼 Model Edit Functions Help 📃 📼 🗙						
Name: calibration of a dial gauge in accordance with DIN 878						
Method: 🗹 GUF 🗌 NL 🕑 MCM 🕑 Adaptive Tolerance: 1.05 🕑 Trials / cycle 10 000 🕑 Trials: 220.0 x103 (Minimum trials: 219.8x103)						
Main data	🗲 🗉 🗹 🤣 Arial	\checkmark 14 $𝔅$ B <i>I</i> <u>U</u> <u>A</u> \leftarrow x ² x ₂ Ω <i>f</i> β (≥				
Description	$I_X = I_N + \delta I_N + \delta I_V + \delta$	lg				
Model	$\overline{\mathbf{\delta}} _{V} = _{N}^{*} (\alpha_{N} - \alpha_{M})^{*} (t_{m} - t_{0}) + (_{N}^{*} (\alpha_{N} + \alpha_{X}) - (L_{N}^{*} \alpha_{N} + L_{X}^{*} \alpha_{X} + L_{E}^{*} \alpha_{E}))^{*} \overline{\mathbf{\delta}} t + L_{S}^{*} \alpha_{S}^{*} \overline{\mathbf{\delta}} t_{S}$					
Total budget	δ I _G = δ I _{G0} + δ I _{G9}					
Observations						
Correlations	Q 24 - alb 🏢	Name current reading of dial gauge				
Eve applysis	Quantity O Model (20)	Type Result Vinit mm Vincert. unit um				
Exp. analysis	X Name	Probability distribution Calculation of tolerance 5 for GUF/MCM validation				
Budget	δl _N Type	Automatic distribution detection Interview of comb uncertainty Substribution				
GUF	δίγ	Coverage probability 95.45 %				
Charts	δl _G	Coverage factor 2.00 Proof of capability Compliance assessment				
MCM	aM	Tolerance or distribution interval 0.03 mm				
Summary	t _m	Format Capability index-Limit value Cm (JCGM 106) V 4				
	αχ	Exp. under t. Absolute				
	L _N	Spec. format				
	L _X	Basic units Supplementary units Import from MS Excel				
		Value 0.0000 V E-format File				
	δt	Expanded uncertainty 0.0 🗹 E-format Worksheet				
rise	Ls	Refresh Refresh all				
ferp	δtς	Arial ∇ 10 ∇ B I U $A \cdot 2 \cdot x^2 x_0 \equiv \pm \pm \pm \pm \pm 2 \cdot 0$ B $($				
5	δl _{G0}					
MD	δl _{G9}					
sá						
20 Clambia Clambia 5 USuppole 18.4.00000 1912 1912 10 Calibration of a dal grupo and						
o Kunaa oo u Koou ni na kuna na kuna taa kuna taa kuna kuna kuna kuna kuna kuna kuna ku						

Following sorting options are available:

By model - the order of the quantities results from the order in which they appear in the model equation.

<u>By name</u> - the quantities are sorted alphabetically by the identification in the model equation. The Greek letters are sorted alphabetically after the Latin letters.

By Type - the quantities are sorted according to their type as follows:

- Results
- Interim results
- Type A
- Type B Expanded uncertainty
- Type B Standard uncertainty
- Type B Limit of error
- Type B Relative limit of error
- Type B Molar mass

- Type B probability distribution - these quantities are also sorted by the type of distribution - normal distribution, log normal distribution, t-distribution, rectangular distribution, triangular distribution, trapezoidal distribution, square distribution, U-shaped distribution, cosine distribution, 1/2 cosine distribution, exponential, and curvilinear trapezoidal distribution.

<u>Custom</u> - the user can adjust the order of the quantities by selecting one quantity and dragging to the new position, or by the *Move up* and *Move down* buttons.

When adding quantities to the model equation, the previous selected sort order will be maintained, and the new quantities will appear at the beginning of the list. In this case, the quantity order needs to be maintained manually or a sort option needs to be selected.
7. Quantities

The *Model* page in the view *Mean data* holds the relevant data for every quantity of the uncertainty analysis. To edit the data of a quantity, it should first be selected from the left list. The current data, associated with the selected quantity, is displayed, and may be edited.

Each quantity can be assigned:

- short definition in the Name field
- type of the quantity
- units for the quantity value and the standard uncertainty
- documentation text.

Within the *Type* field every quantity is assigned to an evaluation type, selected from a list. All other fields are dependent on the type of quantity.

The following diagram shows the different quantity types with their respective subtypes. They are described in detail on the following pages.



7.1. Result Quantities

The type of the result quantities is detected and set automatically according to the mathematical model.

Q 2↓ + a]b 🏢		Name current reading of dial gauge
Quantity	(20)	Type Result 🔽 Unit mm 🔽 Uncert. unit um 🔽
Ιx		CProbability distribution Calculation of tolerance δ for GUF/MCM validation
I _N		Automatic distribution detection O Number of significant digits
δl _N		Select Normal distribution
δl _V		Coverage probability 95.45 %
δl _G		Coverage factor 2 00 V Proof of capability V Compliance assessment
a _N		Tolerance or distribution interval
a _M		Toterance of distribution interval
tm		Format Capability index-Limit value (Cm (JCGM 106) V 4
t ₀		Exp. uncert. Absolute
α _X		
L _N		Spec. format
LX		Paris units Supplementary units
LE		
aE		Value 0.0000 🗹 E-format File
δt		Expanded uncertainty 0.0 🗸 E-format 🛛 Worksheet 💦 🕒
Ls		Refresh Refresh all
0.0		

Automatic distribution fitting

This option activates the fitting of the observed distribution to a theoretical distribution. The value of the coverage factor is determined automatically to the selected distribution and the specified coverage probability.

Distribution and Calculation of the coverage factor:

- Normal distribution enter the necessary value into one of the coverage probability and coverage factor fields. Using the Normal distribution, the program will find the other value and will insert these values into the budget table.
- t-distribution it is assumed that the distribution of the result can be described with a t-distribution and the
 established degrees of freedom which are calculated by the Welch-Satterthwaite formula. Enter the necessary
 value into the coverage probability field. Using the t-distribution and the estimated degrees of freedom, the
 program will calculate the coverage factor.
- Rectangular distribution enter the necessary value into the coverage probability field and the program will calculate the coverage factor automatically.
- Triangular distribution enter the necessary value into the coverage probability field and the program will calculate the coverage factor automatically.
- Trapezoidal distribution enter the necessary values into the coverage probability field and shape factor field, the program will calculate the coverage factor. Calculation of the shape factor is offered by activated Monte Carlo method.
- Symmetric mixed distribution you can enter any validated value of the coverage probability and coverage factor.

For result quantities with asymmetric distribution, the program estimates the shortest coverage interval, the asymmetric expanded measurement uncertainty and asymmetric coverage factor (*GUM Supplement 1*).

<u>Format of the expanded uncertainty:</u> Absolute; Absolute and relative; Absolute and relative in %; Absolute and Relative in ppm.

<u>Calculation of tolerance δ for GUF / MCM validation</u> - the numerical tolerance δ is calculated on the basis of the combined standard uncertainty and the number of significant digits (2 to 5). The software offers an alternative calculation of the tolerance δ as a percentage of the combined standard uncertainty, which allows a more accurate validation with a given probability.

<u>Proof of capability and compliance assessment</u> - in this area, the settings for the verification of the capability of the measuring system respectively the measurement process and for the conformity assessment of the measurement results can be specified. The limit values can be imported from an Excel file.

7.1.1. Proof of Capability of Measurement Processes and Measuring Systems

The basic approach is to set the uncertainty in relation to the tested tolerance and to use this relation as an evaluation criterion. The program offers several capability indexes for evaluating the capability of measuring systems and measurement processes:

Reference	Capability Index	Formulae*, Default Limit
JCGM 106	Cm (Measurement capability index)	$C_m = \frac{T}{2^* U} \ge 4$
NCSL Glossary of Metrology related Terms	TUR (Test Uncertainty Ratio)	$TUR = \frac{T}{2*U_{MP}} \ge 4:1$
	TAR (Test Accuracy Ratio)	$TAR = \frac{T}{2 * U_{MS}} \ge 10:1$
VDA Volume 5	Gmp (Measurement process capability)	$g_{MP} = \frac{2*U_{MP}}{T} * 100\% \le 30\%$
	Gms (Measuring system capability)	$g_{MS} = \frac{2*U_{MS}}{T} *100\% \le 15\%$

*T – Tolerance or distribution interval, U_{MP} – expanded uncertainty of the measurement process, U_{MS} – expanded uncertainty of the measuring system.

For result quantities with asymmetric distribution in the above formulas is used the coverage interval instead of 2*U. In the calibration or verification of a measuring instrument, a specified requirement is often expressed in terms of a maximum permissible error (T=2*MPE). For one-sided tolerances is entered the distribution interval of the values, given from the manufacturing process.

To classify measuring systems and processes, the software calculates the minimum tolerance, at which the measuring system or the measurement process is currently still capable.

Method:	GUF NL	MCM Ad	aptive Tolera	nce: 1.00 🗸	Trials / cycle 10 000 🗸	Trials: 2	20.0 x10 ³ (Minimum t	rials: 219.8x10 ³)	
1ain data									
escription	Quantity	Value	Stand uncert	Distribution	DoE	Sensit coeff	Uncert contribution	Pel contribution	Bar chart
Model	IN	9,0047000 mm	0,0577 um	Rectangular		1,00	0,0577 um	0.15 %	barenare
Houer	δΙΝ	0,0 mm	0,260 µm	Normal	œ	1,00	0,260 µm	3.03 %	
al budget	aN	8,500x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	0,981x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	Rectangular		0,0 K*mm	0,0 µm	0.00 %	
ervations	aM	0,01850x10 ⁻³ K ⁻¹	2,14x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	Rectangular		0,0 K mm	0,0 µm	0.00 %	
	tm	20,000 °C	0,577 °C	Rectangular		-0,0900x10 ⁻³ mm • °C	-0,0520 µm	0.12 %	
rrelations	to	20 °C		-					1
	αχ	0,01150x10 ⁻³ K ⁻¹	1,33x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	Rectangular		0,0 K mm	0,0 µm	0.00 %	1
o. analysis	LN	120,00 mm	5,77 mm	Rectangular		0,0	0,0 µm	0.00 %	
	Lx	70,00 mm	5,77 mm	Rectangular		0,0	0,0 µm	0.00 %	
Budget	LE	20,0000 mm	0,0577 mm	Rectangular		0,0	0,0 µm	0.00 %	
GUF	aE	0,01150x10 ⁻³ K ⁻¹	1,33x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	Rectangular		0,0 K mm	0,0 µm	0.00 %	
Charte	δt	0,0 K	0,173 K	Rectangular		-0,00187 mm K ⁻¹	-0,325 µm	4.72 %	
	Ls	155,000 mm	0,577 mm	Rectangular		0,0	0,0 µm	0.00 %	_
MCM	as	0,01050x10 ⁻³ K ⁻¹	1,21x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	Rectangular		0,0 K mm	0,0 µm	0.00 %	
	ðt₅	0,0 K	0,144 K	Rectangular		0,00163 mm K ⁻¹	0,235 µm	2.47 %	
ummary	δl _{G0}	0,0 mm	1,00x10 ⁻³ mm	Rectangular		1,00	1,00 µm	44.76 %	
	δί _{G9}	0,0 mm	1,00x10 ⁻³ mm	Rectangular		1,00	1,00 µm	44.76 %	
		Value	Comb. stand. uncer	tainty	Effective degrees of freedo	m			Sign.
	l _X	9,00470 mm	1,49 µm		~				
		Value	Expanded uncerta	ainty	Coverage factor (Probability	y) Dis	tribution		Sign.
	Result	9,0047 mm	± 3,0 µm		2,00 (95,45 %)		lormal		
	Capability	Index Cm	Limit value		Min. Tolerance				
	Yes	5.0	4		0,024 mm				
	Compliance	P - inside	P - outside		8,9850				9,0150
	Pass	100.0%	0.0%	8,9	820 8,9880			9,0120	9,0
	GUE validated:	Tolerance δ: Δ	/alue: A Comb	stand, uncert.	: Coverage intervals:				Unit
	Yes	0,5x10 ⁻³	-10.000	00x10 ⁻⁶	GUF [9,00171:9,0076	9] MCM [9,00180:9	,00760] d [-0,09x10 ⁻³ :	0,09x10 ⁻³]	Shire
	MCM: Value	9,00470 mm	Comt	, stand, uncerta	ainty 1,50 µm	Expanded	uncertainty ± 2,9 µm		
	Arial	✓ 10	⁺₄ B <i>I</i> <u>U</u>	<u>A • Ø • :</u>	x ² x ₂ = = =		🖻 🔏 📑 🔹 😽	- 1 2	

7.1.2. Compliance Assessment of Measurement Results

The software offers several decision rules in accordance with the guide ILAC-G8:09/2019:

• Non-binary statement with guard band (w = U)

Proof of capat	pility	Compliance assessment	
Decision rule	Non-binary stat	ement with guard band	~
Type of tolerance	Two-sided	🔽 📃 limits are not allowed	d
Lower s	pecification limit	8.985	mm
Upper specification limit		9.015	mm

The evaluation follows ILAC-G8:09/2019, par. 4.2.3:

The measurement uncertainty is considered. Evaluation results are reported as:

- Pass the measured result is inside the acceptance limits
- Conditional Pass the measured result is outside the acceptance limits but inside the specification limits

- Conditional Fail - the measured result is outside the specification limit by a margin less than the measurement uncertainty

- Fail - the measured result is outside the specification limit by a margin more than the measurement uncertainty

- N/A - uncertainty is greater than the stated tolerance, therefore it is not possible to determine compliance or otherwise.

Binary statement for simple acceptance rule

Proof of capat	pility	Compliance assessment		
Decision rule	Binary statemen	nt without guard band	*	
Type of tolerance	Two-sided	🔽 📃 limits are not allowe	d	
Lower s	pecification limit	8.985	mm	
Upper s	pecification limit	9.015	mm	

The evaluation follows ILAC-G8:09/2019, par. 4.2.1:

Upper Specificati	on	Ŧ	Ī	<u> </u>	
Nomir	nal	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			
Lower Specificati	on	Ī	Ŧ	Ŧ	
Statement of Con	formance Pass	Pass	Fail	Fail	
U = 95% expanded	measurement uncertain	nty			
Compliance Pass	P - inside 100.0%	P - outside 0.0%	8,9850		·

The measurement uncertainty is not considered. Evaluation results are reported as:

- Pass the measured result is inside the specification limits
- Fail the measured result is outside the specification limits.

Binary statement with guard band

Proof of capability Compliance assessment						
Decision rule	Binary statemen	nt with guard band	*			
Type of tolerance	Two-sided	🔽 📃 limits are not allowe	d			
Lower s	pecification limit	8.985	mm			
Upper s	pecification limit	9.015	mm			
	Guard band	1				

The evaluation ILAC-G8:09/2019, par. 4.2.2:



The measurement uncertainty is considered. Evaluation results are reported as:

- Pass the measured result is inside the acceptance limits.
- Fail the measured result is outside the acceptance limits.

- N/A –uncertainty is greater than the stated tolerance, therefore it is not possible to determine compliance or otherwise.

While it is common to use a guard band w = U, there may be cases where a multiplier other than 1 is more appropriate. The user can define arbitrary multiple of U between -3 and 3 to have applied as guard band.

The table below provides examples of different guard bands to achieve certain levels of specific risk, based on the customer application:

Decision rule	Guard band w	Specific Risk
6 sigma	3 U	PFA < 1 ppm
3 sigma	1,5 U	PFA < 0.16%
ILAC G8:2009 rule	1 U	PFA < 2.5%
ISO 14253-1:2017	0,83 U	PFA < 5%
Uncritical	-1 U	Item rejected for measured result outside [LSL-U; USL+U],
		PFR < 2.5%

PFA - Probability of False Accept, PFR - Probability of False Reject

7.2. Interim Results

The type of *Interim result* is detected and set automatically according to the mathematical model. Only following data can be edited: short definition in the *Name* field, type of the quantity, units for the quantity value and the standard uncertainty, and a documentation text.

Switching to the type "Result" is possible; in this case the uncertainty budget is also calculated.

7.3. Type A Input Quantities

For repeated observations evaluated by statistical methods, the following data are necessary to define:

Method of observation:

• *Direct* - Observations (individual values or group values) are entered directly in the observation table. The number of measurements is equal to the number of observations.

he reference resistor	resistor a	tance for the unknown r	Name =Rix/Ris; ratio of the indicated res		Q 2↓ → alb III —
ncert. unit 🔽	*	Unit	Туре Туре А 💌	(7)	Quantity (
	~		Method of observation Direct		RX
	*		Data type Values		R ₅
	~		Uncertainty evaluation Experimenta		δR _D
	*	ainty	Uncertainty estimate Stand. unce		OKTS .
		4	Number of observations 5		r
		ion 💿 Normal	Distribution 🔘 t-distribu		δR _{TX}
		œ	Degrees of freedom		
		ainty ion ion Normal	Method of observation Direct Data type Values Uncertainty evaluation Experimentz Uncertainty estimate Stand. unce Number of observations 5 Distribution O t-distribu Degrees of freedom		R _X Rs δRD δRTS rc r δR _{TX}

 Indirect – the examination is performed in cycles. The reference value and the unknown value are measured alternately. Each reading is identified through "V + No. of the reading". The value of the observation is calculated by the formula in field *Evaluation*.

Q 2↓ - alb III	Name observed difference in	mass between the unknown	mass and the st	andard
Quantity (6)	Туре Туре А	🖌 Unit g	*	Uncert. unit mg
mχ	Method of observation	Indirect	~	Scheme
m ₅	Data type	Values	×	N Explanation
δm _D	Uncertainty evaluation	Pooled estimate	~	1 stand.
om Am-	Uncertainty estimate	Stand. deviation	~	2 weight
δR	Number of observations	3 🍾		a stand.
	Distribution	O t-distribution	Normal	S 1
	Degrees of freedom	2		
	Stand. deviation	25 mg	1	
	Stand. uncertainty	14.4 mg	1	
	File Import from MS Excel			
	Worksheet			
	Refresh	Refres	h all	Evaluation AVG(V2;V3)-AVG(V1;V4)

• *Direct / Indirect* with import from a MS Excel file - the observations (individual values) or the readings are read directly, verified and written into the table for the observations. Existing values are overwritten.

	Name =Rix/Ris; ratio of the indicated resistance for the unknown resistor and the reference resistor
Quantity (7)	Type Type A Unit Uncert. unit
R _X	Method of observation Direct
R _S	Data type Values
δRD	Uncertainty evaluation Experimental
OR _{TS}	Uncertainty estimate Stand. uncertainty
r _C	Number of observations 5 😥 B2 - B6
δΒτχ	Distribution 💿 t-distribution 💿 Normal
	Degrees of freedom 💿
	File 23 Data vie
	Tronsite rectangs

<u>Uncertainty evaluation</u> - in this field, the user can switch between experimental determination of the standard deviation or giving a pooled estimate from a prior evaluation:

- Experimental this type offers two uncertainty estimates:
 - Standard uncertainty with normal or t-distribution
 - Bayesian standard uncertainty with t-distribution (GUM Supplement 1)

The Bayesian evaluation is a useful extension for small numbers of observations (usually smaller than 10). It is possible with the Bayesian evaluation completely to avoid the using of the effective degrees of freedom calculus in the uncertainty evaluation.

- Pooled estimate this type offers three uncertainty estimates:
 - Standard uncertainty with normal or t-distribution
 - Standard deviation of the sample with normal or t-distribution
 - Bayesian standard uncertainty with t-distribution (GUM Supplement 1)

The following table provides an overview of the calculation formulae, the minimum number of observations and the minimum degrees of freedom for the different types of *Uncertainty evaluation*.

Uncertainty	Uncortainty Estimate	Earmulaa	Norma	l distribution	t-distribution		
Evaluation	Uncertainty Estimate	FUITIUIde	n	DoF	n	DoF	
Evporimontal	Standard uncertainty	$u(x) = \frac{S_{Exp}}{\sqrt{n}}$	≥2	$f_t = n - 1$	≥4	$f_t = n - 1$	
Experimental	Bayesian standard uncertainty	$u(x) = \sqrt{\frac{n-1}{n-3}} \cdot \frac{s_{Exp}}{\sqrt{n}}$	-	-	≥4	$f_t = n - 1$	
	Standard uncertainty	u(x)	≥1	$f_t = n - 1$	≥1	≥3	
Pooled	Standard deviation of the sample	$u(x) = \frac{s_P}{\sqrt{n}}$	≥1	$f_t = n - 1$	≥4	$f_t = n - 1$	
estimate	Bayesian standard uncertainty	$u(x) = \sqrt{\frac{f_P}{f_P - 2}} \cdot \frac{s_P}{\sqrt{n}}$	-	-	≥1	≥3	

<u>Number of observations (n)</u> – this field contains the number of individual values or group values, used for the evaluation. The number of readings is determined according to the selected method of observation.

The field *Number of observations* can take value 1, if the field *Uncertainty Evaluation* has been set to *Pooled estimate*.

7.4. Type B Input Quantities

The Type B evaluation of standard uncertainty is the evaluation of the uncertainty associated with the estimate of an input quantity by means other than the statistical analysis of a series of observations. The following options for entering the input parameters of type B input quantities are available:

• **Expanded uncertainty** – *Distribution, Degrees of freedom, Value, Expanded uncertainty, Coverage factor* and *Coverage probability* are requested. The data for the input quantity come from an uncertainty analysis or a certificate.



• **Standard uncertainty** - *Distribution, Degrees of freedom, Value* and *Standard uncertainty* are requested. The data for the input quantity come from an uncertainty analysis, a certificate or a scientific judgement based on all available information on the possible variability of the input quantity.

Q 2↓ - a]b Ⅲ	Name resistance of the reference		
Quantity (7)	Type Type B 💙 Unit Ω 🔹	Uncert. unit mΩ	
RX	Uncertainty estimate Stand. uncertainty	2.5 %	کې 97.5 %
R5 δRD δRT5 rC r δR _{TX}	Distribution ● Normal ○ t-distribution Value 10000.053 Ω Stand. uncertainty 2.5 mΩ ● Degrees of freedom ∞ Coverage probability 95.00 % Coverage factor 1.96		
	File Refresh all	10000.0481 10000	0.053 10000.0579

• **Limit of error** - *Value* and *Limit of error* are requested. The information comes from manufacturer's specifications, data provided in calibration and other certificates.

Q 2 - alb III -		Name drift of the resist	ance of the refe	rence since its la	st calibratio	n				
Quantity	(7)	Type Type B	*	Unit Ω		*	Uncert. unit mΩ	~		
RX		Uncertainty est	imate Limit of er	ror		~		1	Ŗ	
RS		Distrib	ution Rectangu	lar						
δR _T C			Value	0.02	Ω					
rc		Limit of	error	10	mΩ	*				
r		Degrees of fre	edom	ω						
δr _{tx}		Stand. uncert	ainty	5.77	mΩ					
		Import from MS Excel -								
		Worksheet			Y	* (A)				
		Re	fresh	Refr	esh all	9				
			neon	JL Keik	.orr cili		0.01	0.	02	0.03

The expanded uncertainty, the standard uncertainty and the limit of error can be calculated relative to the estimate of the same or a different input quantity. In this case after the field for the uncertainty is selected one of the following units: "(relative)", "% (rel.)", "% (rel.)" or "ppm (rel.).

The measurement uncertainty, respectively the limit of error, is calculated by using the linear equation:

 $U = C + W^*X$ where:

U - expanded or standard uncertainty, respectively limit of error

- *X* estimate of the same or a different input quantity
- C constant term of the measurement uncertainty in the quantity unit
- W- relative term (slope) of the measurement uncertainty.

This formula is often used to indicate in the calibration certificate the expanded uncertainty of the measuring instrument. The parameters are entered in the same order C;W in the field of the measurement uncertainty, separated by semicolons. If the constant is zero, only the relative term (slope) of measurement uncertainty should be entered.

Examples:





• **Relative limit of error** - *Distribution, Value, Relative limit of error* and *Minimum absolute limit of error* are requested. The information comes from manufacturer's specifications, data provided in calibration and other certificates.

The software offers the following distributions:

- Normal distribution
- Rectangular distribution
- Triangular distribution
- U-shaped distribution.

The relative limit of error can be entered in %, ‰ or ppm, relative to the estimate of the same input quantity. When the normal distribution is selected, instead of error limits the relative standard uncertainty and the minimum absolute standard uncertainty are entered.

If the absolute limit of error, calculated based on the relative error and the quantity estimation, is greater than the entered minimum limit of error, then it is used in the calculation of the standard uncertainty; otherwise, the entered minimum limit is used for the further calculation of the standard uncertainty.

Example: The accuracy of a temperature probe is \pm 2,2 °C or \pm 0,75 % of reading (whichever is greater) in the range 0-800 °C.

Reading * Relative limit of error = 400° C * 0,75% = 3,0°C Limit of error = MAX (3,0°C ; 2,2°C) = 3,0°C Standard uncertainty = 3,0°C / SQRT(3) = 1,73°C



Reading * Relative limit of error = $250^{\circ}C * 0,75\% = 1,875^{\circ}C$ Limit of error = MAX (1,875°C ; 2,2°C) = 2,2°C Standard uncertainty = 2,2°C / SQRT(3) = 1,270°C

Q 2 → aĭb III	Name temperature probe						
Quantity (3)	Type Type B	Viit °C	*	Uncert. unit °C	~		
Y	Uncertainty estimate	Relative limit of error	~		2	?	
X1	Distribution	Rectangular	~				-
X2	Value	250	°C				
	Relative limit of error	0.75	% (rel.) 🗸				
	Min. limit of error	2.2	°C				
	Stand. uncertainty	1.27	°C				
	Import from MS Excel						
	File		👻 👎				
	Worksheet		× B				
	Refresh] Refr	esh all	247.8	25	50	252.2

 Probability distribution – a known or assumed distribution is given. Additional parameters of the selected distribution will be requested.



Rectangular distribution



Triangle distribution



U-shaped distribution



Probability distribution	Definition options							
Normal	μ, σ	μ, a, p	a-, a+, p					
	- Value	- Value	- Upper limit					
	- Standard deviation	- Half-width of limits	- Lower limit					
	- Coverage probability*	- Coverage probability**	- Coverage probability**					
	- Coverage probability	- Coverage probability	- Coverage probability					
Lognormal)), $\sigma(\ln(x))$					
Lognorman	- Limit value	a, µ(III(x)), U(III(x))						
	- Moan	- Moan of the normally distrib	uted lp(x)					
	Standard doviation	- Mean of the normally distrib	armally distributed ln(y)					
			- Standard deviation of the normally distributed ln(x)					
Student's t								
Student's t	μ, σ, τ	μ, α, τ, ρ	a-, a+, r, p					
	- Value	- Value	- Upper limit					
	- Standard deviation	- Half-width of limits	- Lower limit					
	 Coverage probability* 	 Coverage probability 	 Coverage probability 					
	 Degrees of freedom (≥3) 	 Degrees of freedom (≥3) 	 Degrees of freedom (≥3) 					
Rectangular	μ, a	μ, σ	a-,a+					
	- Value	- Value	- Upper limit					
	- Half-width of limits	- Standard uncertainty	- Lower limit					
	- Relative uncertainty error	- Relative uncertainty error	- Relative uncertainty erro					
Triangular	μ, a	μ, σ	a-,a+					
	- Value	- Value	- Upper limit					
	- Half-width of limits	- Standard uncertainty	- Lower limit					
	- Relative uncertainty error	- Relative uncertainty error	- Relative uncertainty erro					
Trapezoidal	μ, a, b	μ, σ, β	a-, a+, ß					
•	- Value	- Value	- Upper limit					
	- Half-width of limits (a)**	- Standard uncertainty	- Lower limit					
	- Half-width of limits (b)**	- Shape factor	- Shape factor					
	- Shane factor**	- Polative uncertainty error	- Pelative uncertainty erro					
	Polativo uncortainty orror		- Relative uncertainty end					
Curvilinear		u a d						
Tranezoidal								
(Poctangular with	- value	- value	- Upper limit					
inovactly proceribod	- Half-width of limits	- Standard uncertainty	- Lower limit					
linexactly prescribed	- Interval d	- Interval d	- Interval d					
innits)	- Relative uncertainty error	- Relative uncertainty error	- Relative uncertainty erro					
Quadratic	μ, a	μ, σ	a-,a+					
	- Value	- Value	- Upper limit					
	- Half-width of limits	- Standard uncertainty	- Lower limit					
	- Relative uncertainty error	- Relative uncertainty error	- Relative uncertainty erro					
U-shaped	μ, a	μ, σ	a-,a+					
	- Value	- Value	- Upper limit					
	- Half-width of limits	- Standard uncertainty	- Lower limit					
	- Relative uncertainty error	- Relative uncertainty error	- Relative uncertainty erro					
Cosine	μ, a	μ, σ	a- , a+					
	- Value	- Value	- Upper limit					
	- Half-width of limits	- Standard uncertainty	- Lower limit					
	- Relative uncertainty error	- Relative uncertainty error	- Relative uncertainty erro					
1/2 Cosine	μ, a	μ, σ	a- , a+					
	- Value	- Value	- Upper limit					
	- Half-width of limits	- Standard uncertainty	- Lower limit					
	- Relative uncertainty error	- Relative uncertainty error	- Relative uncertainty erro					
Fynonential								
	- value	- Relative uncertainty error						

Definition options of the probability distributions for type B evaluation of the standard uncertainty

* Only for visualization purposes.

** Parameters are interdependent and are recalculated automatically when one of them is changed.

<u>Relative uncertainty errors</u> - the relative error of the summarized estimated value of the uncertainty is entered in %. The program calculates the number of effective degrees of freedom for the inputs type B according to GUM, Equation G.3.

 Molar mass – this type offers automatic calculation of the molar mass, the associated standard uncertainty, and the distribution type of chemical compounds. To calculate molar mass of a chemical compound, enter its formula. The software supports both types of formula - molecular and condensed structural, which can contain only letters, numbers, and parenthesis ().



Chemical elements can be selected from a list with the "+" button:



The first row in the list opens a table with the standard atomic weights and the stated uncertainty of all chemical elements. The atomic weights and the uncertainty of the selected element in the list can be edited. The "!" button in the formula field opens a window with the elemental composition of the compound:

😪 Form	ula-About		
Symbol	Name	Atomic weight	Stated uncertainty
Ca	Calcium	40.078	0.004
0	Oxygen	15.9994	0.00037
н	Hydrogen	1.007975	0.000135
			Exit

The uncertainty in the molar mass of the compound is determined in accordance with the *EURACHEM/CITAC Guide CG 4 Quantifying Uncertainty in Analytical Measurement*. For each element, the standard uncertainty is found by treating the IUPAC quoted uncertainty as forming the bounds of a rectangular distribution. The corresponding standard uncertainty is therefore obtained by dividing those values by $\sqrt{3}$. The uncertainty contribution of each element is calculated by multiplying the standard uncertainty by the number of atoms. The contributions from different elements are independent, therefore the standard uncertainty of the compound is a square root of the sum of the squares of the element contributions. The reference sources for the standard atomic weights and the stated uncertainty are:

- CIAAW Atomic weights of the elements 2013
- NIST Standard Reference Database 144, Atomic Weights and Isotopic Compositions for All Elements

• **Import from GMF model files** – this type allows the user to reuse the results of other uncertainty analyses previously saved as GMF files for the current analysis.



File - with the button $\frac{1}{100}$ a new GMF file is selected and with $\frac{1}{100}$ an already linked GMF file. The version of the imported GMF file must be version 4.10 or later.

Quantity - selection of the result quantity whose parameters will be imported; in the next fields the distribution and the units of the result quantity are displayed. The button \blacksquare imports the units of the result quantity in the selected input quantity.

Value, Standard uncertainty - both the value and standard uncertainty of the result, as well as just the value or standard uncertainty, can be imported by entering "V" and "u". The imported numbers can be converted, e.g. if "u*1000" is entered in the first field, the imported standard uncertainty is multiplied by 1000. The operators " +, -, *, / " are allowed. The comment of the result quantity can also be imported to the selected input quantity.

With the *Refresh* button, the data of the selected input quantity will be read again and updated, and with the *Refresh all* button, the data of all input quantities will be updated.

7.5. Use of units

The software offers a sufficient database with almost all SI units and some other common units according to ISO/IEC 80000. In addition, the software checks the use of all units according to the model equations entered.

Catalog of Units

The catalog is opened via the menu "Model -> Catalog of units".

Mea	surement units			• x
SI	Units 🔺	Description	Value in SI unit	In base units 🛛 🔺
	•	minute (of arc)	1' = 2.9088821E-4 rad	1
	•	second (of arc)	1 * = 4.8481389E-6 rad	1
	%	percent	1 % = 0.01	1
	•	degree (of arc)	1 ° = 1.7453293E-2 rad	1
	°C	degree Celsius (temperature interval)	1 °C = 1 K	к
	۹F	degree Fahrenheit (temperature interval)	1 ºF = 0.55555556 K	к
	۹R	degree Rankine	1 °R = 0.55555556 K	к
	‰	permille	1 ‰ = 0.001	1
*	1	unit one	1	1
*	Α	ampere	1 A	Α
	Å	ångström	1 Å = 1.0E-10 m	m
*	A/m	ampere per metre	1 A/m	m ⁻¹ ·A
*	A/m ²	ampere per square metre	1 A/m ²	m ⁻² ·A
	A•h	ampere hour	1 A·h = 3600 C	s•A
*	A·m ²	ampere square metre	1 A·m ²	m ⁻² ·A
*	A·m ² /(J·s)	ampere square metre per joule second	1 A·m ² /(J·s)	kg ⁻¹ ·s·A
	acre	acre	1 acre = 4046.856 m ²	m ² 🗸
Filte	r	Insert	Edit Delete Settings	Exit

Insertion of new units

New custom measurement units can be added to the database with the *Insert* button. Editing and deleting is possible only for the custom units; standard units cannot be changed.

Defining ur	nits				_
Unit	gr				
Description	grains				
🗹 Basic unit	kg	~	Factor		0,000065
			1 [0	gr] = 0,	000065 [kg]
In base units	kg	!			
Prefixes	🗌 gr				
			Save		Cancel

When defining new units, the basic unit in the SI system is selected in which the corresponding quantity is measured. If no basic unit is selected, the entered unit will be considered as the basic unit for the corresponding quantity.

The factor of the new custom unit to the basic unit must be entered. If the entered unit is also basic unit for the corresponding quantity, the factor is equal to 1.

When checking the model equations, the used units are translated into the SI base units, so it is recommended also to enter the translation into the seven SI base units (m, kg, s, A, K, mol, cd). If the basis unit is standard SI unit, the program automatically fills the expression into the SI base units.

Prefix notation for new custom measurement units can also be added.

QMSys GUM Enterprise / Professional / Calculator / Excel Add-In Assigning Units

Each quantity introduced in the model equation can be assigned a unit in the following way:

- Direct input of the unit or part of the unit in the field - the software opens a list of matching units from the catalog

Name	temperature probe				
Туре	Type B	~	Unit	v	*
	Uncertainty estimate	Relative	e limit of err	V/m	^
				V	
	Distribution	Rectang	gular	V·A	
	Value			C·m²/V	
	Relative limit of error			eV/m	
	Min. limit of error			eV m² eV m²/ka	
	Stand. uncertainty			m ² /(V·s)	~

- The name of the unit can also be entered as a search text

Name	temperature probe								
Туре	Type B	~	Ur	nit	ohm			~	
	Uncertainty estimate	Relativ	e limit of	err	Ωm				
				=	Ω				
	Distribution	Rectan	gular		mho				
	Value				250				
	Relative limit of error				0.75	% (rel.)		~	
	Min. limit of error				2.2				
	Stand. uncertainty				1.27				

- Units with prefix can also be searched

Name temperature probe	temperature probe								
Type Type B	 Unit 	m∤∕		*					
Uncertainty estimat	e Relative limit of en	mV/m							
		mV							
Distributio	n Rectangular	mV∙A							
Valu	e	250							
Relative limit of erro	r	0.75	% (rel.)	*					
Min. limit of erro	r	2.2							
Stand. uncertaint	у	1.27							

- Selection window through the field menu *Select*

Mea	asuremen	nt ur	nits									х
SI	Units		Description	1			Value in SI unif	In bas	e units		>	
*	rad/s		radian per	second			1 rad/s		s ⁻¹			
*	rad/s ²		radian per square second				1 rad/s ²		s-2			
*	Hz	hertz				1 Hz	1 Hz s ⁻¹					
*	s ⁻¹	second to the power minus one					1 s ⁻¹	1 s ⁻¹ s ⁻¹				
	min ⁻¹	minute to the power minus one					$1 \text{ min}^{-1} = 1.66$	66667E-2 s ⁻¹	s ⁻¹			
*	Np/s	neper per second				1 Np/s		s ⁻¹				
*	B/s	bel per second				1B/s		s ⁻¹				
	dB/s		decibel per	second			1 dB/s = 0.1 B	/s	s ⁻¹			
*	ka		kilooram				1 ka		ka			~
	Filte	er										
0	Y (yotta)	0	P (peta)	🔘 M (Mega)	🔘 da (deca)	🔿 c (centi)	🔿 n (nano)	🔿 a (atto)				
0	Z (zeta)	0	T (tera)	🔘 k (kilo)	 	🔵 m (milli)	🔘 p (pico)	🔘 z (zepto)				
0	E (exa)	0	G (Giga)	🔘 h (hecto)	🔘 d (deci)	🔘 μ (micro)	Of (femto)	🔾 y (yocto)				
Hz												
Hz										ок	Cancel	

In the fields for units, you can use the context menu of the right mouse button to insert Greek symbols, or to format the characters as superscript or subscript.

In addition, a unit with a different prefix can be selected for the measurement uncertainty.

Unit Validation

After the units have been defined for all quantities, the consistent use of the units according to the rules of the SI system can be checked in the "Validation of the measurement units in the equations" view.

🗲 🗉 🗹 🐼 Calibri	\checkmark 14 $\%$ B I <u>U</u> <u>A</u> $⋆$ x ² x ₂ Ω f ⊨ Q
$I_X=I_N+\delta I_N+\delta I_V+\delta I_G$	
$\delta I_V = I_N^* (\alpha_N - \alpha_M)^* (t_m - t_0) + (I_N^*)$	$(\alpha_N+\alpha_X)-(L_N*\alpha_N+L_X*\alpha_X+L_E*\alpha_E))*\delta t+L_S*\alpha_S*\delta t_S$
δlg=δlg0+δlg9	
δly	Name Influence of method
I _N	Type Interim result V Unit mm V Uncert. unit um V
a _N	$\delta [w[mm] = [w[mm] * (av[k^{-1}], av[k^{-1}]) * (t_m[^{\circ}C] + t_0[^{\circ}C]) + ([w[mm] * (av[k^{-1}] + av[k^{-1}]) + ([w[mm] * av[k^{-1}] + [v[mm] * av[k^{-$
a _M	
t _m	ory[mm]=[mm]
L _N	
LX	
LE	
05	
δts	
δt L _S α _S δt _S	

Equations with inconsistent use of units are marked with red font. Below are the magnitudes and unit check results for the selected equation.

🗲 🗉 🔀 🐶 Calibri	\checkmark 14 $\%$ B I \underline{U} \underline{A} \sim x ² x ₂ Ω f \blacksquare (
lχ=l _N +δl _N +δl _V +δl _G	
$\delta v = N^*(\alpha N - \alpha M)^*(t_m - t_0) + (N^* $	(an+ax)-(Ln*an+Lx*ax+LF*aF))*6t+Ls*as*6ts
δίς=δίςα+δίςα	
bx	Name current reading of dial gauge
IN XI	Type Result Unit/mm Vicert. uni
οι _N δίω	lx[mm]=lN[mm]+&lN[mm]+&lv[mm]+&lG[mm]
δία	Ix[mm]=[mm]
🗲 🗉 🔀 🛷 Calibri	$ I4 \stackrel{*}{}_{4} B I \underline{U} \underline{A} \cdot x^{2} x_{2} \Omega f \underline{B} Q $
I _X =I _N +δI _N +δI _V +δI _G	
$\delta I_V = I_N^* (\alpha_N - \alpha_M)^* (t_m - t_0) + (I_N^*)$	(aN+ax)-(LN*aN+LX*ax+LE*aE))*δt+LS*aS*δtS
δίς=δίς0+δίς9	
ol _V	Name length of plunger of incremental displacement measuring system of standards measuring equipment
IN GN	i ype i voi en an
aM	$\ g \Lambda[uuu]= V[uuu]_{(uV[k_{-1}]-uV[k_{-1}])_{(uv_{k_{-1}}]_{(uv_{k_{-1}})}})}}}}$
t _m	$\delta I_V[mm] = [mm] + ([mm \cdot K^{-1}] - (L_N[m]^* \alpha_N[K^{-1}] + L_X[mm]^* \alpha_X[K^{-1}] + L_E[mm]^* \alpha_E[K^{-1}]) * \delta t[K] + L_S[mm]^* \alpha_S[K^{-1}]^* \delta t_S[K]$
t ₀	
αχ	
L _N	
L _X	
LE	
uE	

After changing the inconsistent units, you can use the button 🐼 to update the unit validation.

Validation of the units does not guarantee that the model equation is also suitable for the intended use and that the calculated values are correct. It only checks whether the use of the units is formally consistent.

If the usage of the units is not consistent, the units or the model should be changed. The warning indicates that it cannot be automatically decided whether the use of the units is consistent. The user decides whether either the warning can be ignored, or whether the units or model should be changed.

When a file is opened, it is checked whether the units used are in the catalog and whether the use of the units has been verified. The result of the check is displayed in the status bar. Selecting the warning with the mouse button hides the pop-up menu for inserting missing units or checking units.

<u>}</u> = • ≓ • ≝ ≝ X ;	
Name: CALIBRATION OF NOMINAL 10 KΩ STANDARD RESISTOR	
Method: 🗹 GUF 🗌 NL 📄 MCM Adaptive Tolerance: 0.25 🗸 Trials / cycle 10 000 🗸 Trials: 330.0 kt03 (Minimum trials: 219.8x103)	
Description $B_{x} = (B_{x} + \delta B_{x})^{*} r_{0}^{*} r_{-} \delta B_{x}$	
Model	
Total budget	
Observations	
Correlations Quantity (7) Name resistance of the unknown resistor	
Type Result V UnitΩ V Uncert. unit mΩ V	
Exp. analysis Rs Probability distribution Calculation of tolerance 5 for GUF/MCM validation	
Budget	
GUF rc Vorma distribution 25.40 %	
Charts BRTy Coverage factor 2.00 V Proof of capability V Compliance assessment	
MCM Tolerance or distribution interval 0.4 Ω	
Summary Capability index-Limit value Cm (JCGM 106) V 4	
Exp. uncert. Absolute	
Spec. format	
Value 0.000 V E-format	
Expanded uncertainty 0 E-format	
Worksheet 🗠	
Refresh Refresh all	
Maximum Permissible Error (MPE) is 0,002 % (0,2 Ω).	
Cic/UMSys GLM/OGLM Enterprise 5.11/Examples/EA 402/EA4-53-Calibration of a nominal 10 kOhm standard resistor.cmf	GB

When units that are missing from the catalog are found while loading the model, a window opens in which these units can be replaced or entered in the catalog of measurement units.

The result of the unit check is displayed and saved by the corresponding message. The next time the file is loaded, the result of the unit check is also visualized if necessary.

Kelvin (K) and Degree Celsius (°C)

If quantities are defined in an equation whose units use both °C and K, there is a possibility that absolute and relative temperature specifications are not used correctly. The user should either avoid mixing °C and K, or carefully check that the units have been used correctly.

Conversion factors

In the model equations you have to insert the conversion factors (factors for converting one unit into another unit) as quantities of the constant type and enter the correct value with the correct unit.

Scaling factors

Unit scaling factors (e.g., mg/mL to mg/L) may be entered into the model equations.

Defining a supplementary system of measurement units

The software allows the defining of supplementary system of units for all units, used in the model equations. The supplementary system is saved in the model file, and the user can with simple click switch between the systems.

It is necessary to enter the designations of the basic and the supplementary system of units, and to select from the catalog the corresponding units of the supplementary system.

System of measurement units										
Designation of the basic system of units SI										
Designation of supplementary system of units USCS										
SI	USCS	Coefficient	Convert							
m	ft	0.3048	1 ft = 0.3048 m							
m/s	ft/s	0.3048	1 ft/s = 0.3048 m/s							
m ³ /s	ft ³ /s	0.028316847	$1 \text{ ft}^3/\text{s} = 0.028316847 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$							

7.6. Settings in register Total budget for multiple result evaluations

In the page *Total budget,* you can activate the summary of the results in a table and set the parameters for the charts or the correlation analysis of the resulting values.

Name: 0	Calibration of a gauge blocks 1, 5, 1	10, 20 and 50 mm	
Method:		Adaptive Tolerance: 0.25 V Trials / cycle 10 000 V Trials: 220.0 x10 ³ (Minimum trials: 219	.8×10 ³)
Main data escription	Total budget Summary table of the results		
Model	Columns	Chart	Correlation analysis of the result quantities
tal budget	Value	Basic quantity nominal length of the gauge blocks	Result
	Comb. stand. uncertainty	Symbol L	✓ I _{X1} [mm]
servations	✓ Distribution	Exp. uncert. Absolute	✓ I _{X5} [mm]
orrelations	Coverage factor	Series Max. permissible uncertainty	✓ I _{X10} [mm]
n nahusia	Coverage probability	Exp. uncert. Quantity	<u>∨</u> I _{X20} [mm]
p. anarysis	Expanded uncertainty	✓ b ₁ (nm)	
Budget	Lower interval limit	✓ Ixs [nm] Ls [mm]	
GUF	Capability		
Charte		✓ I _{X20} [nm] L ₂₀ [mm]	
Charts	Limit value	✓ k _{x50} [nm]	
МСМ	Min. Tolerance		
Summary	Compliance		
	P - inside		
	P - outside		
	Lower specification limit		
	Basic quantity		
	Value		
	Arial	▼ 10 採 B / U A · 2 · x ² x ₂ 言言言言言: Ω № % @ · Ø Ø	

For the summary table of the results are selected the columns to be displayed in the table.

In the chart settings, you can enter the name of the basic quantity, which is used as a label for the horizontal axis of the chart. Optionally, a symbol for the basic quantity can also be entered. The results are selected in the table to be included in the chart. For each result in the second column is selected the basic quantity, the value of which will be used for the horizontal axis of the diagram. Automatic entering of the basic quantity is possible with the built-in search function.

The type of chart is selected in the total budget view, and the software offers the following options:

- Regression analysis and calculation of the equation of the expanded measurement uncertainty for a certain measurement range
- Scatter or line chart with option for logarithmic scaling of the horizontal axis.

Model Functions	B	udget Hel	p								_ ¤ ×
🛔 📄 🔹 📑 📲		122	x=x imit x=x	- 🏷 🌞 🔀	🔓 🖨 • 🕏	🔧 🍡 - 🕐			_	_	
Name:	Cal	libration of	a gauge blocks 1	, 5, 10, 20 and 50 mm							
Method:		GUF	NL MCM	Adaptive	Tolerance: 0.2	δ 💌 Trials / cycle	: 10 000 🔽 🛛 Т	rials: 220.0 x 10 ³ (Mi	nimum trials: 219.8x10 ³	³)	
Main data	F	x1 Ix5	Ix10 Ix20	I _{X50} Total							< > V
Description		Quantity	Value	Comb. stand. un	ertainty Distribution	Coverage factor	Coverage probability	Expanded uncertainty	Lower interval limit	Upper interval limit	
Model		I _{X1}	1,000162 mm	27,3 nm	Triangular	1,93	95,45 %	± 53 nm	1,000109 mm	1,000215 mm	
Total budget		X5	4,999898 mm	28,7 nm	Normal	2,00	95,45 %	± 57 nm	4,999841 mm	4,999955 mm	
		X10	10,000180 mm	29,4 nm	Normal	2,00	95,45 %	± 59 nm	10,000121 mm	10,000239 mm	
Observations		1X20	20,000244 mm	31,3 nm	Normal	2,00	95,45 %	± 03 nm + 71 nm	20,000181 mm	20,000307 mm	
Correlations		•X50	30,000270 11	55,5111	Normai	2,00	55, 57, 57, 6	27110	30,000203 1111	30,000347 1111	
Exp. analysis	lh	Regress	sion analysis	Scatter	Line						
Budget		È E 70 €									
GUF		10 60 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	d								
Charts		5 40									
MCM		20 10									
Summary	ļ	ă _{0,0} ⊥	0.0 2	4 6 8	10 12 14	16 18 20	22 24 26	28 30 32	34 36 38	40 42 44	46 48 50 52
			-,							nomina	al length of the gauge blocks
		Correlation	coefficient	0.079							mm
	F	Equation of	the fitting line	(54.7 + 0.340 *1)	nm						
IISE	E	Equation of	exp. uncertainty	(56,2 + 0,340 * L)	nm						
Gerp		Arial		✓ 10 [*] ₄	BIUA·	<u>∮</u> • x ² x ₂ ≡) ± = = = = =	- Ω B X B	- <u>)</u> - 10 (21		
5		Equation	for expanded	uncertainty:							
		11-0.060	m + 0 33*10-3	*I whore I is the	longth of the gau	ao block in Immi					
s		0-0,00µ	m · 0,55 10-	L, WHERE L IS UN	e lengal of the gat	ge nock in finni	ŀ				
C:\OMSvs GUM\0	GUN	M Enterpris	e 5.1\Examples\E	A 4-02\EA4-S4a-Calib	ration of a gauge blocks	1.5.10.20.50mm.amf	:				BB
		- and a price	promising the		and a gauge broad						

A column for data series can be added to the chart settings table by selecting the respective option. Individual data series are marked with successively increasing numbers or with names and are only considered in the line or scatter chart types; regression analysis is calculated over all data. Additionally, a column for the maximum permissible uncertainty can be added and the values for each result can be entered.

The buttons in the header row of the last two columns automatically fill in the selected value in the corresponding column in the following rows to the end of the table.



8. Observations

The view *Observation* processes the values of repeatedly observed quantities. The data is typed into a table, the structure of which depends on the method of observation. All readings and observations must be given in the same unit, as the one entered for the quantity value. If the model uses several type A quantities, the observed quantity can be selected at the upper border of the window.





When valid data for all observations (or readings) have been entered, the statistical information including the mean value, the standard deviation, the standard uncertainty, and the Histogram of the data will be displayed.

With at least 3 observations following tests are performed:

- Kolmogorov-Smirnov-Lilliefors fit test for normal distribution at 99% confidence level

- Grubb's outlier test at confidence level P = 95% and P = 99%; outliers are marked in the column "No." accordingly by "*" or "**".

In parenthesis are shown the test statistic (T) and the critical values (K).

In the *Correlations* page, the measurands can be analyzed for possible correlation. A prerequisite for a correlation analysis is that the number of observations of the two quantities must be equal and that all of the observations are filled in and are valid.

8.1. Import of Measured Values from the Clipboard

The button *Import measured values from the clipboard* after the unit of the quantity or in the menu *Functions* imports measured values from the clipboard for an observed quantity. The data are read in, checked and inserted in the observation table. Any existing data will be replaced by the imported data.



8.2. Import of Measured Values from Microsoft Excel Files

This feature in the software editions *GUM Enterprise, GUM Professional*, and *GUM Calculator* allows the reading and import of measured values for an input quantity of type A from an MS Excel file. The measured values must be ordered in the Excel table in a row or column.

Using names for cell areas is also supported - in this case, the name is entered in square brackets, e.g. [values]. Upper / lower case must be considered. The area can contain multiple rows and columns, the measured values will be read line by line.

Empty cells are not allowed in the defined region. The measured values are read from the file, validated and imported into the table for the observations. Any existing data will be replaced by the imported data.



Import of measured values for type A indexed quantities

When using import from MS Excel for indexed quantities the user must define the cell references only for the main quantity and the program will automatically initialize the appropriate cells to the sub-quantities with the corresponding indexes. Using names for cell areas is also supported - in this case, the name is entered in square brackets, e.g. [values].

Following options for importing measurements from MS Excel are offered:

• Measured values of each index quantity are arranged by columns

Exar	<u>nple</u>					D	Definition of cell area of the main quantity:							
- Inc	dex de	efinition:	index n=	(1:4)		-	- by name: [<i>Name_</i> C]							
- Nu	mber	of observ	vations: 5	5		-	- or by cell references: \$C3:F7							
- Cel	ll area	a: "Meas_	C" = \$C	\$3:\$F\$7		Π	Name							
	Meas	_C •		f x 10.2			Туре Туре А	*	Unit		~			
	В	С	D	E	F		Method of observation	Direct			~			
1			Quantity	/index			Data type	Values			~			
2	No.	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4			Turacionatal						
3	1	10.2	25.2	35.4	50.4		Uncertainty evaluation	Experimental						
4	2	10.3	25.3	35.6	50.6		Uncertainty estimate	Stand. uncer	tainty		~			
5	3	10.3	25.3	35.6	50.6		Number of observations	5	[Meas_C]]				
6	4	10.1	25.1	35.2	50.2		Distribution	O t-distribut	tion	Normal				
	5	10.2	25.2	35.4	50.4		Degrees of freedom		00					
								1						
							_							
							Import from MS Excel							
							File IMPORT Excel Data	QGUM QGUM	X.xlsx	🗡	7			
							Worksheet GUM			*	B			
							Refresh		Refi	resh all				

Measured values of each index quantity are arranged by rows

Example								Definition of cell area of the main quantity:						
- In	ndex def	inition:	index	n=(1	:4)			- by name: [<i>Name_</i> R]						
- N	- Number of observations: 5							- by cell references: J\$4:N7						
- Cell area: "Meas_R" = \$J\$4:\$N\$7								Name						
Me	as_R	- (•	f _x 10.2	2			Type	Type A	~	Unit		~	
	Н	I	J	K	L	M	N							
3		No.	1	2	3	4	5		Method of observation	Direct			×	
4	0	Q1	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.2		Data type	Values			~	
5	index	02	25.2 35.4	25.3 35.6	25.3 35.6	25.1	25.2	L L	Uncertainty evaluation	Experime	ental		~	
7	in dex	Q4	50.4	50.6	50.6	50.2	50.4		Uncertainty estimate	Stand. u	ncertainty		~	
0	0							N	umber of observations		5 % [Meas F	ป		
								Distribution	O t-dist	tribution	 Normal 			
									Degrees of freedom		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	· · · · ·		
									Degrees of freedom					
								Import	t from MS Excel					
							Fi	IIII IMPORT Excel Data	QGUM QC	GUMX.xlsx	*	× <u>+</u>		
								Workshee	et GUM			*	B	
									Refresh		Re	fresh all		

If in the defined area are empty cells, the software will automatically reduce the number of observations for the corresponding sub-quantity. At least 1 measured value must be entered in the Excel file for each sub-quantity.

9. Import of Data from Microsoft Excel Files

The software editions *GUM Enterprise, GUM Professional*, and *GUM Calculator* support an import of data from MS Excel files (version 2016 and newer, *.XLS, *.XLSX) to all types of input variables. To import data from Excel files the MS Excel application should be installed correctly. The import is based on the OLE automation interface. It starts the MS Excel software in the background as soon as an analysis imports data from an Excel file.

The import from MS Excel is activated by checking the option *Import from MS Excel*. In the *File* field the name of the Excel file is entered. Alternatively, the first button in the same box opens a search window for selecting the Excel file. In the second box the worksheet, which contains the data to be imported, is selected. The selected MS Excel file can be opened by clicking on the 🛅 button.

Values from one Excel file can be imported to multiple input quantities and an uncertainty analysis can be linked to multiple Excel files. Already linked Excel files are displayed in the list of the *Name* field. The last linked Excel file is automatically suggested when processing the next input quantities.



In the corresponding cell fields should be entered the names of the cells in the same spelling of MS Excel, from which the *QMSys GUM software* should read the respective values. In the right field the read value is displayed. It is allowed to import only certain parameters and to the other parameters, the values are entered in the right field.

Small formulas can be entered in the cell fields, when a conversion of the read value is needed; for example, calculation of the half-width of the limits of a rectangular distribution, when the entire interval is read from the Excel file.

With the *Refresh* button, the data of the selected input quantity will be read again and updated, and with the *Refresh all* button, the data of all input quantities will be updated.

The program automatically saves the relative file path if the Excel file is in the same folder or in a subfolder to the GMF file. Otherwise, the absolute file path is stored. When you copy or move the files, the relative position of the Excel file to the GMF file is maintained. The folder structure, in which the files are stored, can be shifted as a whole or common parent folder can be renamed, but they should not be changed relative to each other. Otherwise, the *QMSys GUM software* will not find the Excel file. Source Excel files should not be moved if the absolute file path is saved.

Import for indexed quantities - type B, constants, results

Cell references for the respective quantity parameters are entered in the same manner as in MS Excel in the row "Import from":

Reference type	Cell reference	Cell references for the respective
		index
Absolute cell reference	A1 or \$A\$1	$Quantity_1 = A1$
		Quantity_2 = A1
		Quantity_3 = A1
Absolute column reference	\$A1	$Quantity_1 = A1$
		$Quantity_2 = A2$
		Quantity_3 = A3
Absolute row reference	A\$1	$Quantity_1 = A1$
		$Quantity_2 = B1$
		Quantity_3 = C1

Entering individual cell references for each sub-quantity is also possible.

Using names for cell areas is also supported - in this case, the name is entered in square brackets, e.g. [values]. The number of cells in the area should not be less than the number of index elements, otherwise the parameters of the last sub-quantities will remain empty. If the area contains multiple rows and columns, the values are read by columns.

Example:

Quantity (270)	Name Ir	strument accuracy												
Qm Veve fel	Type T	ype B	V Unit	: m	*	Uncert. unit m		*						
Vavg_[i] B_[n]		Uncertainty estimate	Probability distribu	ution	*	Quantity	Value	Half-	width of limits			^		
		Distribution	Rectangular		~		m		m	_				
Dinires	Rel.	error of uncertainty	0 %			Import from	\$C18	F6						
D[n]op		Degrees of freedom			!	Dires	C18	J F6	0.005	1				
B[n]res						D2res	C19 0.	31 F6	0.005	-				
B[n]op		Stand, uncertainty in				D3res	C20 0	.4 F6	0.005	-				
V[n]ac		,				D4res	C21 0.	51 F6	0.005	-				
V[n]st						Dores	C22 0.	23 F6	0.005	-				
V[n]vd	1			- 1		D7res	C24 1.	58 F6	0.005	-				
V[n]op	x,a	x,u	a-	,a+		D8res	C25 1.	69 F6	0.005					
Qt						D9res	C26 1.	71 F6	0.005					
Qmo	🔽 Import f	rom MS Excel				D10res	C27 1.	87 F6	0.005					
Que	File	Current-meter_data	.xlsx		. * 7	D11res	C28 1.	84 <mark>F6</mark>	0.005					
Qus	Worksheet	Discharge		~	B	D12res	C29 1.	71 F6	0.005					
400		Refresh		Refresh all		D13res	C30 1.	65 <mark>F6</mark>	0.005			~		
I Uncertainty sources 2 Measurement of width 3 Tape resolution	Quan a(B	tity Resolution res) 0.00	n Unc	ertainty eva Rectangular	luation, l	Distribution ty	vpe	Sources Discharg WMO (20	associate je model, 011)	ed with the u(Qmo)	e total dis	charge 0.50%		
4 Operational conditions	u(B	op)	0.0015	0.0015 Normal, ISO 1088:2007 Table G.1						Number of verticals, u(Qnv) 2.50%				
6 Instrument resolution	a(D	res) 0 (0.005	0.005 Pectangular, half with a = Resolution / 2 Elow unsteadiness, u(Ous)							0.00%			
7 Operational conditions	u(D	op)	0.02	Normal, ISO	1088:20	7 Table G.2		WMO (2)	011)	o, a(aao,		0.0070		
8 Measurement of velocity	using cur	rent-meter						Oper. co	nditions.	u(Qop)		0.50%		
9 Instrument accuracy			2.00%	Normal, Inst	rument s	pecification		WMO (2	011)					
10 Sampling time (1 min)			4.00%	Normal, ISO	1088:20	07 Table G.3		Number	of vertica	ls		22		
11 Vertical velocity model			variable	Normal, ISO	1088 Ta	ble F.1		Number	of vertica	ls + end p	oints	24		
12 Operational conditions	u(V	op)	0.005	Normal, rep	eated me	asurements								
13														
14														
15	_	Discharge me	asurements				Calcula	ation of th	ne mean	Uncertai	nty depen	iding on		
16 Verticals Width b Depth	rticals Width b Depth, d							city in ve	rticals	the	nean velo	ocity		
17	surf.	0.2d	0.4d	0.6d	0.8d	bed	Points	Mean	u(Vac)	u(Vst)	%u(Vvd)	u(Vvd)		
	0	0	0 0	0 102		0	0 0	0 102	0.0020	0.0077	0.0%	0.0159		
20 3 2	0.4	0	0 0	0.193		0	0 1	0.193	0.0039	0.0077	8.2%	0.0136		
21 4 3	0.51	0	0 0	0.213		0	0 1	0.213	0.0044	0.0095	8.2%	0.0195		
22 5 4	0.85	0	0 0	0.243		0	0 1	0.243	0.0049	0.0097	8.2%	0.0199		
23 6 5	1 23	0 0 2	0 0	0	0.2	111	0 2	0.2355	0.0033	0.0004	4.09/	0.0115		
23 0 3	1.23	0.2	.0		0.2		2	0.2000	0.00000	0.0034	4.9%	0.0115		

10. Correlation matrix

In the *Correlations* page, known correlations between the input quantities are entered in a matrix of correlation coefficients. To change the correlation coefficient between two input quantities, the corresponding cell that belongs to the two values is selected and the value is entered or changed. The coefficients value has to be in the range $-1 \le value \le +1$. The matrix value is updated as soon as change is committed by pressing the Enter key or by selecting a different matrix cell.

The *Correlation analysis for type A quantities* button starts an analysis for possible correlations between two types A quantities. If the number of observations of two measurands is the same for both of them and all of the values are valid, a correlation coefficient is computed. A correlation coefficient is not calculated if one of both standard deviations is zero. After clicking OK in the *Correlation analysis* window, the selected rows from the correlation analysis will be inserted in the relevant cells of the correlation matrix of the model.

If new data is entered for quantities of Type A at a later time, a new correlation analysis should be considered. *QMSys GUM Software* will not automatically adjust the correlation coefficient to the new data.

🔆 Model Edit Fu	nctions He	elp		- F	📔 🗙 💱 🎝 🗡		~	Correlation ana	lysis for	type A quantities	
Name:	H.2 Simult	aneous res	istance ar	nd reactan	ce measurement			Quantity 1		Quantity 2	Value
Method:	GUF [NL	Monte	e-Carlo	Adaptive Tolerance: 1	.0δ 🔽		v	[I	-0,3553
Main data		🔧 The	correlatio	ns matrix i	s positive semi-definite.			v		φ	0,8576
Description		v	I	φ				I		φ	-0,6451
Model	v	1	-0,3553								
Tabal budaab	I	-0,3553	1								
Total budget	φ	0,8576	-0,6451	1							
Observation											
Correlations											
Exp. analysis											
Budget								Decim	al places	4 🚺 OK	Cancel

Further input quantities are inserted in the correlation matrix with the button **Select** / remove quantities.

The software checks automatically if the correlation matrix is positive semi-definite. All Eigen values of the positive semi-definite correlation matrix are non-negative (>= 0). If the correlation matrix is not positive semi-definite, it is recommended to perform an optimization with the button \mathbb{N} *Optimization*.

Example:

	A	🕂 📉 The correlations i	matrix is not positive semi-definite		+ 🍾 [The corr	elations matrix is positive semi-definite.
I		X ₁ X ₂ X ₃			X ₁	X 2	X 3
I	X1	1 0,7		X ₁	1		0,03
L	X 2	0,7 1 0,8		X 2	0,67	1	0,76
I	X 3	0,8 1		X 3	0,03	0,76	1

🧱 Opti	mization	_	_	
	X 1	X 2	X 3	Eigen values of the original matrix
X 1	1	0,67	0,03	2,06301458127347
X 2	0,67	1	0,76	-0.063014581273465
X 3	0,03	0,76	1	-,
				Eigen values of the optimized matrix
				2,02816107126276 0,970237137652241 0,00160179108499896
				×
				Insert Cancel

Only a positive semi-definite correlation matrix can be used in an uncertainty evaluation. When correlations between input values are considered, then the description field should contain the reason why, and where the correlation coefficients came from.

11. Expert Analysis of the Model

The view *Expert analysis* presents the results of the expanded analysis of the model. The software checks the conditions for the application of the different methods and determines the appropriate ones for the following calculation of the measurement uncertainty.

The following tests and calculations are performed:

11.1. Linearity of the Model

The program determines for each input quantity the nonlinearity of the model equation in the sixth areas of the distribution interval. As indicator of nonlinearity are used the relative differences between the sensitivity coefficients, calculated from the symmetric interval [x+u(x); x-u(x)] and from the one-sided intervals $[x; x+0,5^*u(x)], [x; x+u(x)], [x; upper limit], [x; x-0,5^*u(x)], [x; v-u(x)], [x; lower limit]. The model equation is sufficiently linear, if the nonlinearity is less than a specified limit. The default limit is set to 0.05.$

Additionally, the software displays all input quantities with invalid (zero) sensitivity coefficient. The reason for that problem can be a local minimum or maximum of the model function or a nonlinear relation between the result and that input quantity. Such nonlinearity should be seen in relation to the magnitude of the standard uncertainty associated with the quantity.

11.2. Validity of the Results of the Equivalent Linear Model

The software uses the method according to the GUM Uncertainty Framework for the calculation of the results of the equivalent linear model. Here, the partial derivatives (the first term of a Taylor series) are determined to calculate the sensitivity coefficients and the combined standard uncertainty. The results of the quasi-real model are calculated by using the quasi-Monte Carlo method with Sobol sequences (50000 simulations) and a special algorithm for generating correlated values while maintaining the specified probability distributions.

The software validates the results of the GUF method for linear models by comparing the values and the combined standard uncertainties. The numerical tolerance δ in this comparison is calculated as a percentage of the combined standard uncertainty of the quasi-real model. The default percentage limit is set to 5%. The results of the linear model are validated if the absolute values of the differences do not exceed the specified tolerance δ .

11.3. Symmetry and Type of the Probability Distribution of the Result quantities

The program calculates the skewness of the real distribution of the result quantities and determines the appropriate theoretical distribution. The resulting distribution is considered sufficient symmetric if the skewness is smaller than the specified limit. The default limit is set to 0.5.

If the resulting distribution is sufficient symmetric, the software selects the most suitable from the following theoretical distributions:

- Normal distribution
- Rectangular distribution
- Triangular distribution
- Trapezoidal distribution with automatic determination of the form factor
- Mixed symmetric distribution with automatic determination of the coverage factor.

11.4. Condition regarding the correlated input quantities in linear models

For the correct calculation of the expanded uncertainty in a linear model with normal or t- distribution of the result quantity the model equation may not contain correlated input quantities with a finite degree of freedom. Otherwise, the *GUF-NL method for non-linear models* and the *Monte Carlo method* should be used.

11.5. Conditions regarding the correlated input quantities and the probability distribution in nonlinear models

For models with non-linear correlated input quantities or non-linear non-normal distributed input quantities the *GUF-NL method for non-linear models* and the *Monte Carlo method* should be used. These cases are not considered in GUM and GUM Suppl.1, but they can be analyzed with the *QMSys GUM Software*, because the software uses a special algorithm for generating correlated values for several input quantities while maintaining the specified probability distributions. This algorithm keeps the shape of the probability distribution of the input quantities unchanged, and the maximum deviation from the prescribed correlation coefficient is in the most cases smaller than 0.001.

11.6. Selection of Appropriate Methods for Uncertainty Analysis

The GUM methods (GUF, GUF-NL) for analysis of the measurement uncertainty are suitable only for models with symmetric distribution of the result quantities. Moreover, additional conditions regarding covariance, degrees of freedom and probability distribution of the input quantities (test points 4 to 6) must be met. Since the range of validity of the Monte Carlo method is wider, it is recommended to use both methods (GUF / GUF-NL and MCM) and to compare the results. The following table shows the possible situations in the selection of the appropriate methods for the uncertainty analysis.

Method	GUF	GUF	GUF-NL	GUF-NL	MCM	
Test		+ MCM		+ MCM		
1. Linearity of the Model	Yes	Yes	Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No	
2. Validity of the results of the equivalent linear model	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	
3.1. Symmetry of the distribution of the result quantity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	
3.2. Type of the probability distribution of the result quantity	Normal	All	Normal	All	All	
4. Correlated input quantities with a finite degree of freedom	No	No	Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No	
5. Non-linear correlated input quantities	No	No	No	Yes / No	Yes / No	
6. Non-linear non-normally distributed input quantities	No	No	No	Yes / No	Yes / No	
UF – GUM Method for linear Models: GUF-NL - GUM Method for non-linear Models: MCM – Monte Carlo Method						

The software checks the conditions for the application of each method and suggests the appropriate methods. With the *Apply* button, the methods for the following calculation of the measurement uncertainty are set automatically. Manual setting of the methods is also possible.

😪 Model Edit Fun	nctions Help											. 🗆 X
🎼 🗋 + 🚔 +	🗈 • 🚔 • 💾 💾 🗡 🎼 📷 • 🏷 🌞 🔀 🖺 🖶 • 良 👯 🍡 • 🕜 📴											
Name:	Name: Calibration of a gauge block of nominal length 50 mm											
Method:	Method: 🗹 GUF 🗹 NL 🛛 MCM 🔍 Adaptive Tolerance: 1.05 🔍 Trials / cycle 10 000 👻 Trials: 220.0 x103 (Minimum trials: 219.8x103)											
Main data	data Recommended method: GUF-NL for nonlinear models, Monte-Earlo method Apply								pply			
Description	1 Linearity of the model Ves											
Model	Res. quantit	/ Lin	nearity	Nonlinear input q	uantities	Max. nonlinearity in (:	±σ/2)	Max. n	onlinearity in (±σ)	Max. nonlinearity	in (±a)	
Total budget	L _X	Yes	s									
Observation		·								•		_
Observation	Invalid (zero)	sensitivit	ty coefficie	nts								-
Correlations	u _{AVG} , σα, Δι	AVG										_
Exp. analysis	2. Validity of	he results	s of the equ	uivalent linear mo	del: No							
Rudaat	Res. quantit	/	Linear	model	Qua	si-real model		Va	alidation of the res	ults of the linear model		
Budget		Value	Co	mb. uncertainty	Value	Comb. uncertainty	Tolerand	ce ð	∆ Value	∆ Comb. stand. uncert.	Validity	
GUF	I _X [mm]	49,9999	92600 0,0	3443x10 ⁻³	49,99992600	0,03640x10 ⁻³	0,5x10 ⁻⁶		0,0	-1.97x10 ⁻⁶	No	
Charts	2 Europoteu	of the dict	tribution of	the recult quanti	tion Vor							
МСМ	Res. quantit	/	Skewness	Type of d	istribution							7
e.	I _X		0.00	Normal								
bris												
ter	4. Correlated	input quai	ntities with	a finite degrees o	of freedom: No	•						
ш Х	5. Nonlinear correlated input quantities: No											
3												
6. Nonlinear input quantities with non-Gaussian distribution: No												
C:\QGUM Enterpr	rise 4.10\Examples-I	est\EA 4-02	2\EA4-54-Cal	libration of a gauge b	olock of nominal l	ength 50 mm.gmf					đ	GB GB
	. ,			2 - 2 - 2								

12. Measurement Uncertainty Budget

The result of the analysis is presented in pages *GUF*, *Charts* and *Monte Carlo* of the *Budget* view.

GUF-Budget

The page *GUF* shows a clearly structured measurement uncertainty budget in a table form. This table holds all used quantities with their quantity names and values, the associated standard uncertainty and effective degrees of freedom, the sensitivity coefficient automatically derived from the model equation and the contribution to the standard uncertainty of the result of the measurement. The *Interim results* are only shown with the value and the standard uncertainty. Additional columns can be activated in the *Budget* menu.

The result quantity is displayed in the bottom line with its value, the corresponding combined standard Uncertainty and the degrees of freedom. Finally, the complete result of the examination is presented as a value with associated expanded uncertainty and automatically or manually selected coverage factor. The results are automatically rounded and displayed in E-Format if necessary.

The relative contribution of uncorrelated input quantity is calculated by the ratio of the square of the uncertainty contribution to the square of the combined standard uncertainty.

Where input quantities are not independent, the calculation of the relative contribution takes account of the entered correlation coefficients, after that for easier result interpretation the calculated relative uncertainty contributions are normalized. The sum of all relative uncertainty contributions is always equal to 100%.

Charts

The page *Charts* summarizes the information from the GUF-budget and helps the user quickly to identify the most significant sources of uncertainty. The software offers several types of charts and adjustable limit of the cumulative relative uncertainty contribution.

The table contains all input quantities forming the sum of the uncertainty contribution not less than the selected limit. The significant quantities are sorted in descending order of the uncertainty contribution.

For indexed quantities the software calculates and draws in the chart the cumulative uncertainty contribution of all sub-quantities for the respective main quantity. The individual uncertainty contribution of the sub-quantities is displayed only in the table.

Monte Carlo-Method

The *Monte Carlo method* displays a histogram, statistical parameters of the estimated distribution of the result quantities and validation of the results. For result quantities with asymmetric distribution the program estimates the shortest coverage interval, the asymmetric expanded measurement uncertainty and the asymmetric coverage factor.

The *Total budget* offers the following additional analyses:

- Regression analysis and calculation of the equation of the expanded measurement uncertainty for a certain measurement range
- Diagrams of the expanded measurement uncertainty for a certain measurement range
- Correlation analysis of the result quantities.

The software automatically validates the results of the GUF Method by comparing the values, the combined standard uncertainties, and the limits of the coverage intervals. The numerical tolerance δ in this comparison is calculated based on the combined standard uncertainty and the number of significant digits. The software offers an alternative calculation of the tolerance δ as a percentage of the combined standard uncertainty. Should the comparison be positive, then the GUM uncertainty framework can be used on this occasion and for sufficiently similar models in the future. Otherwise, consideration should be given to using MCM or another appropriate method instead.

ample: GUF – Measurement uncertainty budget

Model Functions	Budget Help				. <u></u>				_ 0 >
🕒 • 🚔 •	💾 🎦 🔀 🗄	- 🖏 🐼	🗙 🖺 🖨 ·	- 良 👯 📭 -	· 🕜 🗽				
Name:	Calibration of a typ	e N thermocouple at 1000 %							
Method:	GUF NL	MCM Ada	aptive Tolerar	nce: 1.0δ Tria	ıls / cyde 10 000 🗸	Trials: 10.	0 x10 ³ (Minimum trials:	219.8x10 ³)	
Main data	V _X t _X								< > v
Description	Quantity	Value	Stand. uncert.	Distribution	DoF	Sensit. coeff.	Uncert. contribution	Rel. contribution	Bar chart
Model	VIX	36248,00 µV	1,60 µV	Normal	ω	1,00	1,60 µV	0.42 %	
Total buildent	δV _{iX1}	0,0 µV	1,00 µV	Normal	œ	1,00	1,00 µV	0.16 %	
Total budget	δV _{iX2}	0,0 µV	0,289 µV	Rectangular	00	1,00	0,289 µV	0.01 %	
Observations	δV _R	0,0 µV	1, 15 µV	Rectangular	œ	-1,96	-2,26 µV	0.83 %	
	δν	0,0 µV	2,89 µV	Rectangular	œ	1,00	2,89 µV	1.35 %	
Correlations	t	1000,0 °C							
Eve analysis	CX	0,026 K/µV							
Exp. analysis	δt _{0x}	0,0 K	0,0577 K	Rectangular	œ	-25,6 µV-К ⁻¹	-1,48 µV	0.36 %	
Budget	Cx0	0,039 K/µV							
buuget	ts	1000,500 °C	0,100 °C	Normal	œ	-38,5 µV∙°C ⁻¹	-3,85 µV	2.40 %	
GUF	CS	0,077 K/µV							
Charts	δV _{iS1}	0,0 µV	1,00 µV	Normal	œ	-2,96	-2,96 µV	1.43 %	
	δV _{iS2}	0,0 µV	0,289 µV	Rectangular	œ	-2,96	-0,855 µV	0.12 %	
MCM	C ₅₀	0, 189 K/µV							
Summary	δt ₀₅	0,0 K	0,0577 K	Rectangular	œ	15,7 μV·K ⁻¹	0,905 µV	0.13 %	
	δts	0,0 K	0,150 K	Normal	œ	-38,5 µV-К ⁻¹	-5,77 µV	5.41 %	
	δt _D	0,0 K	0,173 K	Rectangular	œ	-38,5 µV-К ⁻¹	-6,66 µV	7.21 %	
	δt⊱	0,0 K	0,577 K	Rectangular	œ	-38,5 µV-К ⁻¹	-22,2 µV	80.16 %	
		Value	Comb. stand. unce	ertainty Effe	ective degrees of freedom				Sign. digits
	VX	36228,8 µV	24,8 µV		00				3
		Value	Expanded uncer	tainty Cov	/erage factor (Probability)	Distr	ibution		Sign. digits
	Result	36229 μV	± 50 μV		2,00 (95,45 %)	No	rmal		Spec. format
	GUF validated:	Tolerance δ: Δ V	alue: Δ Comb.	stand. uncert.:	Coverage intervals:				Unit [µV]
					GUF [36179,2:36278,4] N	1CM[;] d [;]		
	Arial	✓ 10	⁺₄ B <i>I</i> <u>U</u>	<u>A</u> • <u>\$\$</u> • x ² ;	K₂ (≣ = = = =	🗄 • 🛛 🖣	à 🔏 🖻 • 隊 •	ちで	
	The type N th The reported distribution co	ermocouple shows, at expanded uncertainty o prresponds to a coverag	the temperature of f measurement is le probability of app	1000,0 °C with its stated as the star proximately 95 %	s cold junction at a tem ndard uncertainty of me	perature of 0 °C asurement multi	, an emf of 36 230 μV plied by the coverage	$\pm 50 \mu V.$ factor $k = 2$, which	for a normal
C:\OMSvs.GUM\O	GUM Enterprise 5.1	Examples\EA 4-02\EA4-S5-	Calibration of a type N	thermocouple at 100	0 °C.amf				G NE G

Example: Chart of the uncertainty contributions



KMSUG Metrology and measurement software

Example: Chart of the uncertainty contributions of model with indexed quantities



Example: Monte Carlo – Measurement uncertainty budget, symmetric distribution





Example: GUF – Measurement uncertainty budget, proof of capability, compliance assessment

i 🗋 • 🚔 • i		=x 🔤 - 🍆 🔅	🗙 🖺 🖨 •	R 🔣 🕒	- 🕜 🐚			_		
Name:	calibration of a dial o	nauge in accordance with I	DIN 878						1	
Method:			daptive Tolerance	e: 1.0ō 💌 1	Trials / cycle 10 000 🗸	Trials: 220	.0 x10 ³ (Minimum tria	ls: 219.8x10 ³)	-	
Main data	k									
Description	Quantity	Value	Stand. uncert.	Distribution	DoF	Sensit. coeff.	Uncert. contribution	Rel. contribution	Bar cha	art 🔥
Model	IN	9,0047000 mm	0,0577 µm	Rectangular	œ	1,00	0,0577 µm	0.15 %		
Tablindard	δl _N	0,0 mm	0,260 µm	Normal	ω	1,00	0,260 µm	3.03 %		
Total budget	a _N	8,500x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	0,981x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	Rectangular	œ	0,0 K mm	0,0 µm	0.00 %		
Observations	a _M	0,01850x10 ⁻³ K ⁻¹	2,14x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	Rectangular	ω	0,0 K mm	0,0 µm	0.00 %		
	tm	20,000 °C	0,577 ℃	Rectangular	ω	-0,0900x10 ⁻³ mm·°C ⁻	-0,0520 µm	0.12 %		
Correlations	t ₀	20 °C								
	αχ	0,01150x10 ⁻³ K ⁻¹	1,33x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	Rectangular	00	0,0 K mm	0,0 µm	0.00 %		
Exp. analysis	LN	120,00 mm	5,77 mm	Rectangular	œ	0,0	0,0 µm	0.00 %		
Durlant	LX	70,00 mm	5,77 mm	Rectangular	œ	0,0	0,0 µm	0.00 %		
Budget	LE	20,0000 mm	0,0577 mm	Rectangular	00	0,0	0,0 µm	0.00 %		
GUF	aE	0,01150x10 ⁻³ K ⁻¹	1,33x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	Rectangular	00	0,0 K mm	0,0 µm	0.00 %		
Charts	δt	0,0 K	0,173 K	Rectangular	00	-0,00187 mm K ⁻¹	-0,325 µm	4.72 %		
	Ls	155,000 mm	0,577 mm	Rectangular	00	0,0	0,0 µm	0.00 %		
MCM	as	0,01050x10 ⁻³ K ⁻¹	1,21x10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	Rectangular	00	0,0 K mm	0,0 µm	0.00 %	i	
Summary	δts	0,0 K	0,144 K	Rectangular	00	0,00163 mm K ⁻¹	0,235 µm	2.47 %	1	
Summary	δl _{G0}	0,0 mm	1,00x10 ⁻³ mm	Rectangular	00	1,00	1,00 µm	44.76 %	_	
	δl _{G9}	0,0 mm	1,00x10 ⁻³ mm	Rectangular	œ	1,00	1,00 µm	44.76 %		
		Value	Expanded uncertair	nty C	overage factor (Probability	/) Distr	ibution		Si	gn. digits
	Result	9,0047 mm	± 3,0 µm		2,00 (95,45 %)	Na	rmal			2
	Capability	Index Cm	Limit value		Min. Tolerance					
	Yes	5.0	4		0,024 mm					
	Compliance	P - inside	P - outside		8,9850				9,0150	
	Pass	100.0%	0.0%	8,98	20 8,9880			9,012	20	9,0180
0	GUF validated:	Tolerance δ: Δ	Value: ∆ Comb. s	tand. uncert.:	Coverage intervals:					Unit [mm]
4	Yes	0,5x10 ⁻³ 0.	0.0		GUF [9,00171:9,0076	MCM [9,00181:9,0	0759] d [-0, 1x 10 ⁻³ :0, 1	×10 ⁻³]		
	MCM: Value	9,00470 mm	Comb.	stand. uncertair	nty 1,49 μm	Expanded u	ncertainty ± 2,9 µm			
	The expanded the coverage f	l uncertainty of measu actor $k = 2$, which for	urement for the displa a normal distribution	cement of 9 n corresponds	nm is obtained by mul to a coverage probabil	tiplying the standar ity of approximatel	d uncertainty by y 95 %.			^
C:\QMSys GUM\QQ	GUM Enterprise 5.1\	Examples\EA 4-02\VDI_26	18-1-2 Calibration of a dia	al gauge.gmf				Basic u	inits	🔲 💥 GF

Example: Monte Carlo – Measurement uncertainty budget, proof of capability, compliance assessment



Example: Total budget - summary table and correlation analysis

Model Functions	Budget	Help							_	
📲 - 📑 - 🖡	2	X 💱 🖬	i - 🏷 🌞 🔀 🛯	🛔 🖨 - 🖡	N 🔛 🌬 🐳	? 🗽			_	
Name:	H.2 Simulta	neous resistance	and reactance measurement							
Method:	GUF	NL MC	M Adaptive	Tolerance:	1.0δ 🔽 Trials / α	eyde 10 000 🗸	Trials: 220.0 x 10 ³	(Minimum trials: 219.8	×10 ³)	
Main data	RX	7 Total								
Description	Ouantit	v Value	Comb. stand. uncertainty	Distribution	Coverage factor	Coverage probability	Expanded uncertainty	Lower interval limit	Upper interval limit	
Model	R	127,732 Ω	0,07108 Ω	Normal	2,00	95,45 %	± 0,142 Ω	127,590 Ω	127,874 Ω	i
	x	219 , 847 Ω	0,2956 Ω	Normal	2,00	95,45 %	± 0,591 Ω	219,255 Ω	220,438 Ω	_
l otal budget	z	254,260 Ω	0,2363 Ω	Normal	2,00	95,45 %	± 0,473 Ω	253,787 Ω	254,732 Ω	
Observations										
Correlations										
Exp. analysis										
Budget	Correlatio	on analysis of the	result quantities							
GUF	ʻ	R	x z							
Charts	R	0.599	-0.588 -0.485							
MCM	z	-0.388	0.993 1							
			,							
Summary										
pris										
Ē										
E	Arial		✓ 10 ★ B	<u>Ι U</u> <u>Α</u>	$\cdot \underline{\mathscr{Q}} \cdot \mathbf{x}^2 \mathbf{x}_2$		🗄 📲 🖸 🖉 🖁	🖻 • 🔌 • 🗗 (ы М	
M D										
ys 6										
MS.										
C:\QMSys GUM\QG	GUM Enterp	rise 5.1\Examples	s\GUM\GUM Example H.2.gmt							GB GB

13. Printing and Export to Microsoft Excel

13.1. Printing of Measurement Uncertainty Report

Printout in the program is made by configurable templates in RTF format (*.RTF) with coded fields, e.g. *\$FA01#* for individual fields and *\$TB01#* for table fields. The user can provide or adapt the report by using the coding of the fields from the standard report. The sequence of the individual fields or tables can be changed. The RTF Template can contain additional texts and pictures (Company Logo).

Types of coded fields

Coding	Field Content
\$FA01#	Individual data fields.
\$TB01#	Table data fields.
\$FI07?100;50#	Graphic fields, the two additional numbers define the size of the graphic (width;
\$FI07?100;50;M#	height) in unit [mm] (M#) or [inch] (I#). If no coding symbol is entered for the
\$TE20?4;2;I#	unit, the numbers for width and height will be interpreted in [mm].
\$C0118#	Texts from the program language file for the selected language. Language files
	are normal text files in the program folder <i>Languages</i> and can be open with
	programs like MS Notepad.
\$ELOGO#	Company logo.

The following rules however must be fulfilled:

- The marking of a field consists of "\$" + "Field name" + "#".
- Individual data fields (\$F*) and table data fields (\$T*) cannot stand mixed in one table.
- Table data fields from different sources (\$TA*;\$TB*) cannot stand mixed in one table.
- Coded fields must be with the same font e.g. \$FA01# is correct, \$FA**01#** is wrong.

Setting of custom templates

The dialog window for selecting custom templates is called over *Function/Print/Template...* menu or over the *Print/Template...* button. Enter a designation of the report in the *Name* field and select the template file in the *File* field.

🖺 Report te	emplates
To To T	8 1 1 1
GUF-Report	
MCM-Report	
Name	MCM-Report
File	\$(APP)\Templates\MCM.rtf
	OK Cancel

Toolbar buttons

To .	Add template	Selection of a file for new custom template
The second secon	Delete template	Deletes the setting for the selected custom template
Vo	Set template as default	Marks the selected custom template as default
Ŵ	Open template	Opens the selected custom template for redaction
#A	Standard template	Opens a template with all coded fields; program texts are shown with both code and text
TxT	Standard template	Opens a template with all coded fields; program texts are shown only with text
#	Standard template	Opens a template with all coded fields; program texts are shown only with code.

When generating a report, the software automatically selects the corresponding standard template, if there are no custom templates selected. If there are set custom templates, the software selects the default custom template. Additional custom templates are selected for printing with the arrow on the *Print* button or over the *Function/Print* menu.

Generated reports can be printed, saved in a file with a selectable name or send by email.

Standard templates

The software editions *GUM Enterprise, GUM Professional*, and *GUM Calculator* include following standard templates:

Template file	Analysis method	Total budget
GUF.rtf	GUF/GUF-NL	No
GUF_CA.rtf	GUF/GUF-NL	Yes, with correlation analysis of the results
GUF_RA.rtf	GUF/GUF-NL	Yes, with regression analysis of the results
MCM.rtf	Monte Carlo	No
MCM_CA.rtf	Monte Carlo	Yes, with correlation analysis of the results
MCM_RA.rtf	Monte Carlo	Yes, with regression analysis of the results
GUF_MCM.rtf	GUF/GUF-NL and Monte Carlo	No
GUF_MCM_CA.rtf	GUF/GUF-NL and Monte Carlo	Yes, with correlation analysis of the results
GUF_MCM_RA.rtf	GUF/GUF-NL and Monte Carlo	Yes, with regression analysis of the results

The standard templates include the most important mean data, the observations with statistical evaluation and the budget data according to the selected method for analysis of the measurement uncertainty. These templates are compiled in the file "templates.data".

Copies of the standard templates are also located in the program folder *Templates* and can be adapted by entering additional coded fields, text, or pictures (Company Logo).

Creating custom templates for the measurement uncertainty reports

The following steps provide the procedure for creating your own report templates:

- 1. Open an appropriate standard template from the folder "Templates" with a text editor for RTF files (such as MS Word) and save it under a new name.
- 2. Make the desired changes. You can find the coding for field names and field contents in the standard coded fields template, which is opened with the 🔊 button in the Template settings window.
- 3. Save the changes in the new template.
- 4. Open the dialog window for the selection of custom templates over *Function/Print/Template...* menu or over the *Print/Template...* button.
- 5. Select the new template file with the 4 button and type a description of the template in the *Name* field.
- 6. Close the dialog with the OK button.

The new template is already set and can be selected for printing with the arrow on the *Print* button or over the *Function/Print/{Template name}* menu.

Appendix B shows an example of a report.
Example 1: Excerpt from the standard template with all coded fields, field names are shown with both coding and text.

\$C0212# Description

\$C7410# File	\$FA01#
\$C0173# Name	\$FA02#
\$C0212# Description	\$FA03#
\$C0204# Model	\$FA04#

\$C0712# Quantities description

\$C0118# Quantity	\$C0173# Name	\$C0438# Unit	\$C0126# Type	\$C0709# Comment	\$C0212# Description			
\$TB01#	\$TB02#	\$TB03#	\$TB04#	\$TB05#	\$TB06#			

Example 2: Excerpt from the standard template with all coded fields, field names are shown only with text.

\$C0212#

ΨCUZIZ <i>π</i>		
\$C7410#	\$FA01#	
\$C0173#	\$FA02#	
\$C0212#	\$FA03#	
\$C0204#	\$FA04#	
\$ C0712#		

φ C0/12π					
\$C0118#	\$C0173#	\$C0438#	\$C0126#	\$C0709#	\$C0212#
\$TB01#	\$TB02#	\$TB03#	\$TB04#	\$TB05#	\$TB06#

Example 3: Excerpt from the standard template with all coded fields, field names are shown only with coding.

Description

File	\$FA01#
Name	\$FA02#
Description	\$FA03#
Model	\$FA04#

Quantities description

Quantity	Name	Unit	Туре	Comment	Description
\$TB01#	\$TB02#	\$TB03#	\$TB04#	\$TB05#	\$TB06#

13.2. Export to Microsoft Excel

The *Export to MS Excel* is a useful feature to transfer data from an uncertainty analysis over the OLE interface to Excel files. With the command / button *Export to MS Excel*, a dialog window with the settings for the data transfer is open.

🖾 Export to MS Excel
Model
✓ Quantities data
V Type A quantities
✓ Observation
✓ In separate pages
🗹 Budget
GUF
Monte-Carlo
🔽 In separate pages
Total budget
Correlation analysis of the result quantities
Regression analysis
OK Cancel

The data transfer starts when selecting the OK button. The program MS Excel is loaded in the background and according to the active options in the dialog window, the software creates a new workbook with multiple worksheets and fills them with data. Numbers and units are exported into separate cells. Appendix C shows an example of an export.

Note: Do not use the MS Excel program during the export, since otherwise the export operation can be disturbed.

💌 Mic	rosoft Excel - ca	libration of a d	lial gauge in acc	cordance with	DIN 878						\mathbf{X}
:🕑 е	ile <u>E</u> dit ⊻iew	Insert Format	<u>T</u> ools <u>D</u> ata <u>W</u> i	indow QGUM	Help Adobe PDF				Type a question fo	or help 🛛 🚽 🗖	5 ×
: D 🛛	3 🖬 🖪 🗐 I	a 👌 🤔 🛍 🛛	🗶 🗈 🛍 - 🔇	3 17 + (21 +)	😣 Σ - 🖓 🖓	11 <i>A</i>	100% 🔍 🕢 📄 🗄 🛼	🐨 I 🖦 📘			
Arial		10 - B Z	n = = =	3							
: Hindi	A1 -	£		H 3 10 1	, <u>-</u> = - <u>-</u> = 0.≪ 00.	<u> </u>	1-9-0 H = 1, 1	📉 . 🗮 . 🖻 i 📷 📼		018 -	=
A		C D	FF	G	Н		.I K	I M	N O	Р	
1				-							
2	Budget:	l _x									
З	Quantity	Value	Stand. uncert.	Rel. uncert.	Distribution	DoF	Sensit. coeff.	Uncert. contribution	Rel. contribution	Sensitivity	
4	IN	9.0047 mm	0.0577 µm	6.41E-06	Rectangular	~	1	0.0577 μm	3.86 %	0.001	1
5	δl _N	0 mm	0.26 µm	-	Normal	~	1	0.26 µm	17.39 %	0.03	1
6	δlγ	0 mm	0.404 µm	-							1
7	δl _G	0 mm	1.41 µm	-							1
8	αΝ	8.50E-06 K '	9.81E-07 K	0.115	Rectangular	~	0 K.mm	0 µm	0%	0	1
9	α _Μ	1.85E-05 K '	2.14E-06 K '	0.115	Rectangular	~	0 K.mm	0 µm	0%	0	1
10	tm	20 °C	0.577 K	0.0289	Rectangular	~	-9,00E-05 mm. °C '	-0.052 μm	3.48 %	U.UU1	1
11	t _o	20 °C								-	1
12	αχ	1.15E-05 K	1.33E-06 K	0.115	Rectangular	~	U K.mm	Uμm	U %	U	1
13	LN	120 mm	5.77 mm	0.0481	Rectangular	~	0	0 µm	0%	0	1
14	Lx	70 mm	5.77 mm	0.0825	Rectangular	~	U	Uμm	U %	U	
15	LE	20 mm	0.0577 mm	0.00289	Rectangular		0	Uμm	U %	U	
16	α _E	1.15E-05 K	1.335-06 K	0.115	Rectangular	~	UK.mm	υµm	U %	U 	1
1/	ôt I	U K 155 mm	0.173 K	- 0.00270	Rectangular	~	-U.UU187 mm.K1	-U.325 µm	21.73 %	U.U47	1
10	Ls ~	105 mm	1.015 00 k ²¹	0.00372	Rectangular		01/ mm	ο μm Ο um	0 %	0	1
20	us ăt.	1.032-03 K	0.144.12	0.115	Rectangular		0 00163 mm K ¹	0.235 um	15 70 %	0.025	1
20	δl	0 mm	1.00E.03.mm	-	Rectangular		1	0.200 µm	66 9 %	0.025	1
27	δleo	0 mm	1.00E-03 mm	-	Rectangular		1	1 µm	66.9 %	0.440	1
23	00	Value	Comb. stand	uncertainty	Comb. relat. unce	rtaintv	Effective dea	rees of freedom	22.3 70	0.110	
24	l _x	9.0047 mm	1.49	μm	1.66E-04	itanity	Elicente deg	©			
25		Value	Expanded u	incertainty	Coverage fact	or	Distr	ibution			
26	Result	9.0047 mm	3	μm	2.00 (95.45%))	No	ormal			
27	Capability	Index Cm	Limity	value	Min. Toleranc	e					1
28	Yes	5	4		0.024						
29	Compliance	P - inside	P-ou	tside	8,9850				9,0150		
30	Yes	100.00%	0.00	0%	8,9820 8	3,9880			9,0120 9,018	0	
.31 I4 4)	Model / Q	uantities 🕽 GUF B	Budget 🖉 MCM Bu	udget /			<			>	
Ready											.

14. Automatic Export of the Results in Configurable MS Excel Files

In the imported Excel file, from which are read the data of the input quantities, can be automatically exported the parameters of the statistical analysis of the measurements and the results of the uncertainty analysis. The export is started manually or automatically after the calculation of the measurement uncertainty.

Settings for the automatic export of the results in the imported MS Excel file

The codes of the data for the automatic export are entered directly into the cells or in the comment field of the cells. The order of the data fields in the worksheet can be arbitrary. When the codes are entered in the cells, it is not allowed to enter any other characters or texts. If the codes are entered in the comment fields of the cells, the comments may contain additional texts. The use of the comment fields allows the multiple use of the same Excel file.

Examples:

Model file: EA4-S2.Import.Export-Calibration of a weight.gmfImport: Entering the name of the cell area defined in the Excel file S2_Data.xlsExport: Codes are entered in the cells; the results are exported in new Excel file S2_Data_exp.xlsModel file: EA4-S3.Import.Export-Calibration of a standard resistor.gmfImport: Entering a range of cells (B2 - B6) from the Excel file S3_Data.xlsExport: Codes are entered in the comment fields; the results are exported in the same Excel file.

Following table provides an overview of the codes for the input quantities of type A:

Field Contents	Codes	Comments
Quantity	\$A01I01#	
Number of values	\$A02I01#	
Minimum	\$A03I01#	
Maximum	\$A04I01#	
Median	\$A05I01#	
Mean value	\$A06I01#	
Range	\$A07I01#	
Variance	\$A08I01#	
Stand. deviation	\$A09I01#	
Stand. uncertainty	\$A10I01#	
Bayesian stand. uncertainty	\$A11I01#	
Skewness	\$A12I01#	
Kurtosis	\$A13I01#	
Normal distribution (P=99%)	\$A14I01# \$A14I01T#	Test result is returned with text "Yes" or "No".
	\$A15I01#	"#" activates the export of the test value and
Outliers (P=95%)	\$A15I01T#	ritical value
	\$A16I01#	
Outliers (P=99%)	\$A16I01T#	
Normal distribution (P=99%)	\$A17I01#	
Outliers (P=95%)	\$A18I01#	Exporting with number: $0 = No, 1 = Yes$
Outliers (P=99%)	\$A19I01#	

Following table provides an overview of the codes for the result quantities, depending on the method of calculation of measurement uncertainty:

Method	GUF, GUF-NL	Monte Carlo
Field Contents		
Quantity	\$G01I01#	\$M01I01#
Value	\$G02I01#	\$M02I01#
Comb. standard uncertainty	\$G03I01#	\$M03I01#
Distribution	\$G04I01#	\$M04I01#
Coverage factor	\$G05I01#	\$M05I01#
Coverage probability	\$G06I01#	\$M06I01#
Expanded absolute uncertainty	\$G07I01#	\$M07I01#
Expanded relative uncertainty	\$G08I01#	\$M08I01#
Lower interval limit	\$G09I01#	\$M09I01#
Upper interval limit	\$G10I01#	\$M10I01#
Capability (text "Yes" or "No")	\$G11I01#	\$M11I01#
Index	\$G12I01#	\$M12I01#
Limit value	\$G13I01#	\$M13I01#
Min. Tolerance	\$G14I01#	\$M14I01#
Compliance (text "Yes", "No" or "U-Range")	\$G15I01#	\$M15I01#
P-inside	\$G16I01#	\$M16I01#
P-outside	\$G17I01#	\$M17I01#
Lower specification limit	\$G18I01#	\$M18I01#
Upper specification limit	\$G19I01#	\$M19I01#
Capability (0="No", 1="Yes")	\$G20I01#	\$M20I01#
Compliance (0="No", 1="Yes", 2=" U-Range")	\$G21I01#	\$M21I01#

Inserting the letter "U" in front of the character "#" will export the corresponding values with the selected unit, for example, \$G02I01U#.

In case of exporting several input or result quantities, the field codes are entered for each individual quantity in the corresponding cells. The two-digit number following the letter "I" corresponds to the order number of the input quantity in the view "Observation" respectively the result quantity in the view "Budget".

Value	Comb. standard uncertainty	Expanded absolute uncertainty
\$G02I01#	\$G03I01#	\$G07I01#
\$G02I02#	\$G03I02#	\$G07I02#
\$G02I03#	\$G03I03#	\$G07I03#

Exporting the results in editions GUM Enterprise, GUM Professional, and GUM Calculator

The export is started manually or automatically after the calculation of the measurement uncertainty. By default, the generated Excel file with the measurement uncertainty results is saved under a different name. At the first export of the current model, the program automatically displays a dialog window for entering the new name and selecting the folder, where the file will be saved. The new file name will be used in the following calculations to measurement uncertainty budgets until the model is closed. At the next opening of the model, the program automatically shows the window for entering the name of the export file.

In the program *Preferences* and *Properties* dialog windows are available additional setting options for exporting the results in the same import file, for automatic export after any calculation of measurement uncertainty and automatic opening the generated file for further editing.

Switching on the automatic export is displayed in the status line of the program.

15. Determination of Uncertainties in Flow Measurement in Open Channels

The edition *QMSys GUM Enterprise* is designed for the assessment of uncertainty in flow measurements made using the velocity-area method and computed by the mid-section and mean-section method described in the standards ISO 748:2007 and ISO 1088:2007.

The software offers the following methods for estimating the sources of uncertainty:

- ISO 748, ISO 1088 method
- FLow Analog UnceRtainty Estimation (FLAURE) method
- Q+ method
- Interpolation Variance Estimator (IVE) method

Several methods for determination of the mean velocity in a vertical are included:

- Reduced point method
- Velocity distribution method
- Integration method
- Surface one-point method

The table below lists the possible combinations:

Method for estimating the sources of uncertainty	ISO	FLAURE	Q+	IVE
Methods for discharge calculation				
- Mid-section method	х	х	Х	х
- Mean-section method	х	х	х	
Methods for determination of the mean velocity				
- Reduced point method	х	х	х	х
- Velocity distribution method	х	х	Х	х
- Integration method	х	х	х	х
- Surface one-point method	х			

Basic quantities (sources of uncertainty) with automatic calculation of the measurement uncertainty for the respective evaluation methods:

Des.	Name	ISO	FLAURE	Q+	IVE
В	Uncertainty in the measurement of distance from initial point	х	х	х	х
D	Uncertainty in the measurement of depth in the verticals	х	х	х	х
V	Uncertainty in the measurement of velocity in the verticals				х
Vp	Uncertainty of mean velocity due to limited number of points in the vertical	х	x	х	х
Vc	Uncertainty in point velocity measurement due to current- meter rating error	х	x	х	
Ve	Uncertainty in point velocity measurement due to limited exposure time	x	x	х	
D _m	Uncertainty of depth due to limited number of verticals (transversal integration)			х	
Vm	Uncertainty of mean velocity due to limited number of verticals (transversal integration)			X	
Qm	Uncertainty of discharge due to limited number of verticals	х	x		

When selecting the type of *Measurement of flow in open channels*, the software shows the following additional windows:

• *Additional settings* for automated calculation of uncertainty components, depending on the selected evaluation method

😪 Model Functions	Help				-	ΞX	
🛔 📄 + 🚔 + 🛛		X Y=X	- MC) 🕸 🔀 📥 -			
Name:							
Method:	GUF	NL	MCM	Adaptive	Tolerance: 1.00 Y Trials / cycle 10 000 Y Trials: 220.0 x10 ³ (Minimum trials: 219.8x10 ³)		
Main data	Selecti	ng methods				^	
Description		Method	for estimating	the uncertainty sources	ISO 748, ISO 1088 method		
Model	Method for discharge computation Mid-section method			or discharge computation	Mid-section method 🗸		
Add. settings		Method	for determina	tion of the mean velocity	Reduced point method		
	Calculation of the mean velocity						
Observations	N	lumber of poin	ts	For	rmula for calculating the average velocity		
Correlations		1	VAVG	= v _{0.6}	▼		
Exp. analysis		2	VAVG	= 0.5(v _{0.2} + v _{0.8})			
Exp. dridiyala		3	VAVG	$= 0.25v_{0.2} + 0.5v_{0.6} + 0$	J.25V _{0.8}		
Budget		5	VAVG	$= (v_{0.2} + v_{0.4} + v_{0.7} + v$	10.9/17 + 0.3/10 6 + 0.2/10 9 + 0.1/2000		
GUF	6 VAVG = 0.1VSURF. + 0.3v0.2 + 0.3v0.6 + 0.2v0.8 + 0.1VBED				+0.2v _{0.4} + 0.2v _{0.6} + 0.2v _{0.8} + 0.1v _{BED}		
Charts	Input quantities for the measured values						
мсм			Measured	distance from initial point	B _(n)		
Distance			Mea	asured depth in a vertical			
Discharge			N	lean velocity in a vertical			
Documentation		Limit	for relative d	ischarge in the segments	10 %		
Summary	Setting	s for autom	atic evalua	tion of the uncertainty	y of input quantities		
	Uncertai	inty in the me	asurement of	distance from initial point	c Quantity B[n]		
	2	Measured v	vidth to incl.	Stand. uncertainty			
	•_		00	0.15			
	¥ 74	1	50	0.15			
		2	00	0.25	—		
	Uncertainty in the measurement of depth in the verticals Ouanitity D(n)						
	Measured depth to incl. Stand. uncertainty		Stand. uncertainty				
se	0	r	n	⊙% ()m			
è	2	0	.3	1.5			
Inte			1	0.5			
Ψ	Uncertai	inty of mean v	elocity due to	limited number of points	in the vertical Quantity Vp[n]		
3	Numb	ber of points	Stand. un	certainty m/s			
Sys		1	7	.7			
C:\QMSys GUM\QQ	GUM Enter	rprise 5.1\Exa	mples\Basic m	odels for flow measureme	ents\ISO - Mid-section - Reduced point method.gmf SI 🛛 📶	💥 GB	

 Observations / Discharge for entering the measurements of width, depth, and point velocity in each vertical

Method:		MCM	Adaptive	Tolerance: 1.	0δ 😽 Trials /	cyde 10 000 🗸	Trials:	220.0 ×10 ³ (N	/inimum trials: 219.8x10 ³	
Main data	Discharge									
escription					I-					
	Entering I meas	sured point velocid	es O mean velo	ciues in the venuca	1099					
Model	Observations	maucairy nii ure po	int depuis accordin	ig to 150 746, 150	1000					
d. settings	Vertical No.	Distance from	Total depth	Corr. coef.	Number of	Depth a	at point	Exposure time	Point velocity on the	
servations		initial point			points	relative	m		verticals	
	29 -				0	relative		5	mys	
rrelations	1	0	0.24	0	0	0.6	0 144	10	0.254	
analysis	2	7	0.24	1	1	0.6	0.144	40	0.234	
of analysis	2	10	0.50	1	1	0.6	0.220	40	0.320	
Budget		10	0.32	1	1	0.6	0.512	40	0.234	
	-	15	0.89	1	1	0.6	0.504	40	0.461	
GUF	6	10	0.38	1	1	0.0	0.328	40	0.502	
Charts	7	22	0.76	1	1	0.0	0.444	40	0.561	
MCM	,	25	0.74	1	1	0.6	0.444	40	0.595	
PICIFI	9	23	0.98	1	1	0.6	0.588	40	0.583	
ischarge	10	30	1.1	1	1	0.0	0.566	40	0.505	
montation	11	30	1.14	1	1	0.6	0.684	40	0.572	
umentation	12	34	13	1	1	0.6	0.78	40	0.592	
ummary	13	36	1.0	1	1	0.6	0.888	40	0.607	
	14	38	1.6	1	2	0.2	0.32	40	0.634	
			2.0	-	-	0.8	1.28	40	0.546	
	15	39.5	1.74	1	2	0.2	0.348	40	0.648	
				-	-	0.8	1.392	40	0.504	
	16	41	1.8	1	2	0.2	0.36	40	0.655	
				-	-	0.8	1.44	40	0.533	
	17	42.5	1.9	1	2	0.2	0.38	40	0.611	
					_	0.8	1.52	40	0.515	
	18	44	2.02	1	2	0.2	0.404	40	0.588	
						0.8	1.616	40	0.45	
	19	45.5	2.08	1	2	0.2	0.416	40	0.576	
						0.8	1.664	40	0.459	
	20	47	2.1	1	2	0.2	0.42	40	0.555	
						0.8	1.68	40	0.479	
	21	48.5	2.1	1	2	0.2	0.42	40	0.495	

•

Discharge - a summary of the results is presented in this window

Model Functions	Budget Help										_ 🗆 X
📲 - 🚔 -	💾 💾 🗙	Y=X	5 🔅 🚿	🗧 📥 🖌 📑 🖣	u 🗈 -						
		· · ·	• ** { <i>*</i>								
Name:											
Method:		. MCM	Adapti	ve Tolerano	e: 1.0δ 📉 Tri	als / cycle 10 000	✓ Trials:	220.0 x10 ³ (Minimu	m trials: 219.8x10³)		
Main data	Segment data										
Description	Vertical No.	Segment width	Total depth	Number of points	Mean velocity	Segment area	Segment discharge	Relative discharge	Bar chart (10 %)		^
Madal		m	m		m/s	m ²	m ³ /s	%			
Model	LB	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.00			
Add. settings	1	3.5	0.24	1	0.254	0.84	0.2134	0.64			
Observations	2	3	0.38	1	0.328	1.14	0.3739	1.12		1	
Observations	3	3	0.52	1	0.254	1.56	0.3962	1.19		4	
Correlations	4	3	0.84	1	0.402	2.52	1.013	3.04		-	
	5	3	0.88	1	0.461	2.64	1.217	3.65		+	
Exp. analysis	6	3	0.78	1	0.502	2.34	1.1747	3.53		+	
	7	3	0.74	1	0.561	2.22	1.2454	3.74		+	
Budget	8	3	0.74	1	0.595	2.22	1.3209	3.96		4	
GUF	9	2.5	0.98	1	0.583	2.45	1.4284	4.29		4	
Charts	10	2	1.1	1	0.608	2.2	1.3376	4.01		-	
Churca	11	2	1.14	1	0.572	2.28	1.3042	3.91		4	
MCM	12	2	1.3	1	0.592	2.6	1.5392	4.62		4	
Discharge	13	2	1.48	1	0.607	2.96	1.7967	5.39		+	
Discillarge	14	1.75	1.6	2	0.59	2.8	1.652	4.96		4	
Documentation	15	1.5	1.74	2	0.576	2.61	1.5034	4.51		-	
Summany	16	1.5	1.8	2	0.594	2.7	1.6038	4.81		+	
Summary	17	1.5	1.9	2	0.563	2.85	1.6045	4.82		-	
	18	1.5	2.02	2	0.519	3.03	1.5726	4.72		+	
	19	1.5	2.08	2	0.5175	3.12	1.6146	4.85		-	
	20	1.5	2.1	2	0.517	3.15	1.6286	4.89		+	
	21	1.5	2.1	2	0.4475	3.15	1.4096	4.23		+	
	22	1.5	2.2	2	0.3915	3.3	1.292	3.88		-	
	23	1.5	2.18	2	0.4285	3.27	1.4012	4.21		+	
	24	1.5	2.02	2	0.4335	3.03	1.3135	3.94		+	
	25	1.5	1.96	2	0.363	2.94	1.0672	3.20		4	¥
0	Summary of flo	w parameters									
ris	Measured tota	l discharge		33.3181 m ³ /s V	Nater surface widt	h	60 m				
t i	Number of ver	ticals (velocity > 0))	27	Aaximum depth		2.2 m				
ŧ	Average veloc	ity of stream		0.4737 m/s /	Area of cross-section	on of stream	70.34 m	<u> </u>			
2	Max. measure	d velocity (16; 0.2)		0.655 m/s /	Average depth (are	ea/width)	1.1723 m				
2	Result										
\$2	Method	Discharge	Expanded u	ncertainty Ex	panded rel. uncer	tainty Cov	erage factor (Probability	y) Distribution			
ξ.	GUF	33,3 m²/s	± 1,5	m²/s	± 4,5 %		2,00 (95,45 %)	Normal			
C:\QMSys GUM\Q	GUM Enterprise	5.1\Examples\Basic	models for flow	measurements\ISO	- Mid-section - Red	luced point metho	d.gmf			SI	🔲 💥 GB

• Documentation - in this window are entered data about the location and measurement conditions

	is budget mep						
📲 🖿 📑 T	💾 💾 🗡 👔	🔚 • 🏷 🌞	🔀 📥 • 📐 🕌	🕒 • 🕐 🗽			
Name	2:						
Metho	d: 🗹 GUF 🗌 NL 📃	MCM	daptive Tolerance:	1.0δ 💉 Trials / cycle	10 000 V Trials: 220.0 ×10 ³ (Minimu	m trials: 219.8x10 ³)	
Main data	Location			Station No.			
Description	River / channel			Name			
Model	Date		Local start time	Operators	^		
Add. settings			Local end time	0			
Observations	Current-meter type						
Correlations	Model						
Eve analysis	Serial number				×		
Exp. analysis	Bed material	l		Bank roughness			
Budget	Bed form			Sediment transport			
GUF	Bed roughness	L		Water temperature			
Charts	Weather conditions:						
MCM	Air temperature			Wind speed			
Discharge	Atmospheric pressure			Wind direction			
Documentation	Other conditions						
Summary	7						
Summary	4						
e.							
pris							
Iter							
1 D B							
sk							
	OGLIM Enterprise 5 1\Ev-	moles Basic models for	r flow measurements\TSO - M	d-section - Deduced poin	t method amf	c1	
C: QMBys GUM	QOUR Enterprise 5.1/EXa	imples (pasic models for	n now measurements (150 - M	u-section - Reduced poin	r neulou.gm	51	

15.1. Development of the Models for Flow Measurements

In the software folder *Examples* subfolder *Basic models for flow measurements* are located the model files for the most used evaluation methods for mean velocity, discharge, and measurement uncertainty. These models include all basic quantities for the respective uncertainty evaluation method and can be extended with quantities for additional uncertainty sources.

In the models is defined a dynamic index for the number of verticals by entering only the index designation. The dynamic index allows using the same file for measurements with different number of verticals – after entering or importing the measurements the software automatically updates the index n.

🚱 Model Edit Func	tions Help		ΞX
📲 • 📑 • 🕻	💾 🎦 👗 🏹 🚰 📲 😁 🗄	🏟 🔀 🖶 - 🎅 🐘 - 🕜 📴	
Name:			
Method:		Adaptive Tolerance: 1.05 V Trials / cycle 10 000 V Trials: 220.0 x10 ³ (Minimum trials: 219.8x10 ³)	
Main data	🗲 🗐 🐶 Arial	• 0 % B I <u>U</u> <u>A</u> • x ² x ₂ Ω f b) ⊗	
Description	index n		^
Model	Q = SUM((ABS(Bin+1)	$-B_{(n-1)}/2$ * $D_{(n)}$ * $V_{(n)}$ + Q_m + Q_s	
Add. settings	$V_{in1} = V_{pin1} + V_{cin1} + V_{ein}$	1 1	
Observations			~
	0 3 - ab 🔳	Name Uncertainty due to variable responsiveness of the measurement instruments	
Correlations	Quantity (177)	Type B V Unit m ³ /s V Uncert. unit m ³ /s V	
Exp. analysis	Q	Uncertainty estimate Stand. uncertainty 2.5 % S 97.5 %	
Budget	B[n]	Distribution Normal t-distribution	
our	D[n] V(-1	Value 0 m ³ /s	
GUF	Q _m	Rel. standard uncertainty 1 % (rel.)	
Charts	Qs	Degrees of freedom 💿	
MCM	V _{p[n]}	Coverage probability 95:00 %	
Discharge	V _{c[n]}	Coverage factor 1.96	
Documentation	▼e[n]	Stand. uncertainty 0.333 m ² /s	
Summary			

All quantities with additional settings for automated uncertainty evaluation are of type B – *Standard uncertainty* in absolute units. An exception makes only the quantity Q_m for the discharge uncertainty due to the limited number of verticals, that is of the type B – *Standard uncertainty* in absolute unit or in %, calculated based on the computed discharge Q.

Q 2↓ - a]b III	Name Measured depth in the vertical		
Quantity (177)	Type Type B Vit m	Vncert. unit m	V
Q	Uncertainty estimate Stand. uncertainty	✓ (È	
B _[n]	Distribution 💿 Normal 🛛 t-distribution	Quantity	Value Stand. uncertainty
	Degrees of freedom 🛛 🗠		m m
Q _m	Coverage probability 95.00 %	DLB	0 0
Q ₅	Coverage factor 1.96	D ₁	0.24 0.0036
Vp[n]	Stand. uncertainty in m	D 2	0.38 0.0019
Vcfnl		D ₃	0.52 0.0026
V_r_1		D 4	0.84 0.0042
•e[n]		D5	0.88 0.0044

Q 2↓ → a]b III	Name Uncertainty due to the limited number of verticals	
Quantity (177)	Type Type B 💙 Unit m³/s Vuncert, unit m³/s	
Q	Uncertainty estimate Stand. uncertainty 2.5 %	
B[n]	Distribution Normal O t-distribution	
D [n]	Value 0 m ³ /s	
V[n] Om	Rel. standard uncertainty 1.6 % (rel.)	
Q ₅	Degrees of freedom 💿	
V _{p[n]}	Coverage probability 95.00 %	
V _{c[n]}	Coverage factor 1.96	
V _{e[n]}	Stand. uncertainty 0.533 m ³ /s	
	Basic quantity Q	

Quantity Q_s for the discharge uncertainty, due to variable responsiveness of the current-meter, width measurement instrument and depth sounding instrument, is defined as normal quantity type B – *Standard uncertainty* in %, calculated based on the discharge Q.

The software allows the defining of supplementary system of units for all units, used in the model equations. The supplementary system is saved in the model file, and the user can with simple click switch between the systems.

System of measurement units						
Designation of the basic system of units SI						
Designation of supplementary system of units USCS						
SI	USCS	Coefficient	Convert			
m	ft	0.3048	1 ft = 0.3048 m			
m/s	ft/s	0.3048	1 ft/s = 0.3048 m/s			
m ³ /s	ft ³ /s	0.028316847	$1 \text{ ft}^3/\text{s} = 0.028316847 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$			

The basic system of units of the developed models is SI, additionally are developed two models for ISO and IVE - Mid-section - Reduced point methods with USCS (English) basic system of units.

15.2. Basic Models for Flow Measurements

Basic models for ISO method and FLAURE method

Mid-section method
index n
$Q = SUM((ABS(B_{[n+1]} - B_{[n-1]})/2) * D_{[n]} * V_{[n]}) + Q_m + Q_s$
$V_{[n]} = V_{p[n]} + V_{c[n]} + V_{e[n]}$
Mean-section method
index n
$Q = SUM(ABS(B_{[n+1]} - B_{[n]}) * ((D_{[n+1]} + D_{[n]})/2) * ((V_{[n+1]} + V_{[n]})/2)) + Q_m + Q_s$
$V_{r_{2}} = V_{r_{1}r_{2}} + V_{r_{2}} + V_{r_{2}}$

Basic models for Q+ method

 $\begin{array}{l} \hline \text{Mid-section method} \\ \hline \text{index n} \\ Q = \text{SUM}((\text{ABS}(B_{[n+1]} - B_{[n-1]})/2) * (D_{[n]} + D_{m[n]}) * V_{[n]}) + Q_{s} \\ \hline V_{[n]} = V_{p[n]} + V_{c[n]} + V_{e[n]} + V_{m[n]} \\ \hline \text{Mean-section method} \\ \hline \text{index n} \\ Q = \text{SUM}(\text{ABS}(B_{[n+1]} - B_{[n]}) * ((D_{[n+1]} + D_{m[n+1]} + D_{[n]} + D_{m[n]})/2) * ((V_{[n+1]} + V_{[n]})/2)) + Q_{s} \\ \hline V_{[n]} = V_{p[n]} + V_{c[n]} + V_{e[n]} + V_{m[n]} \end{array}$

Basic model for IVE method

Mid-section method
index n
$Q = SUM((ABS(B_{[n+1]} - B_{[n-1]})/2) * D_{[n]} * V_{[n]}) + Q_s$
 Mid-section method, including uncertainty of mean velocity due to limited number of points in the vertica
index n
$Q = SUM((ABS(B_{[n+1]} - B_{[n-1]})/2) * D_{[n]} * (V_{[n]} + V_{p[n]}) + Q_s$

15.3. Additional Settings

This window is divided into the following areas:

Selecting the methods for estimating the uncertainty sources, discharge computation and determination
of the mean velocity in the verticals. When *Reduced point method* is selected, the software displays
additionally a table of the computational rules according to ISO 1088:2007, with possibility to select the
appropriate formula for 1, 3 and 6 points.

Selecting methods					
	Method for est	imating the uncertainty sources	ISO 748, ISO 1088 method	~	
	Me	thod for discharge computation	Mid-section method	~	
Method for determination of the mean velocity		ermination of the mean velocity	Reduced point method	~	j
Calcula	tion of the mean	velocity			
N	lumber of points	For	rmula for calculating the average velocity		
	1	VAVG = V0.6			
	2	$v_{AVG} = 0.5(v_{0.2} + v_{0.8})$			
	3 VAVG = 0.25v _{0.2} + 0.5v _{0.6} + 0.25v _{0.8}				
	4 VAVG = (v _{0.2} + v _{0.4} + v _{0.7} + v _{0.9})/4				
5 VAVG = 0.1VSURF. + 0.3V0.2 + 0.3V0.6 + 0.2V0.8 + 0.1V			- 0.3v _{0.6} + 0.2v _{0.8} + 0.1v _{BED}		
	6	$v_{AVG} = 0.1 v_{SURF.} + 0.2 v_{0.2} +$	- 0.2v _{0.4} + 0.2v _{0.6} + 0.2v _{0.8} + 0.1v _{BED}		

 Input quantities for measured distance, depth and velocity, and limit for the relative discharge in the segments

Input quantities for the measured values					
Measured distance from initial point	B[n]	*			
Measured depth in a vertical	D[n]	~			
Mean velocity in a vertical	V _{p[n]}	~			
Limit for relative discharge in the segments	10 %				

 Settings for automatic uncertainty evaluation of the basic input quantities depending on the selected method – for each uncertainty source is selected the respective input quantity, and the uncertainty values are entered.

15.3.1. Settings for ISO Method

> Uncertainty in the measurement of distance from initial point

Absolute or relative standard uncertainty is entered in the table for particular range of width. Inserting new rows or deleting existing rows is done with buttons in front of the table. In the table for the standard uncertainty, instead of a number can be entered a formula with the measured width B as a parameter.

In the list box, the model quantity of type B – *Standard uncertainty* is selected, associated with this source of uncertainty.

During the calculation for the particular vertical, the relative uncertainty is converted to absolute uncertainty and is associated to the selected input quantity. For values above the maximum range is taken the uncertainty of the last row.

Sett	ettings for automatic evaluation of the uncertainty of input quantities						
Unce	Incertainty in the measurement of distance from initial point Quantity B[n]						
0	X	Measured width to incl. m	Stand. uncertainty ⊙% ○m				
	- I	100	0.15				
		150	0.2				
		200	0.25				

> <u>Uncertainty in the measurement of depth in the verticals</u>

Absolute or relative standard uncertainty is entered in the table for particular range of depth. Inserting new rows or deleting existing rows is done with buttons in front of the table. In the table for the standard uncertainty, instead of a number can be entered a formula with the measured depth D as a parameter.

In the list box, the model quantity of type B – *Standard uncertainty* is selected, associated with this source of uncertainty.

During the calculation for the particular vertical, the relative uncertainty is converted to absolute uncertainty and is associated to the selected input quantity. For values above the maximum range is taken the uncertainty of the last row.

> <u>Uncertainty of mean velocity due to limited number of points in the vertical</u>

<u>*Reduced point method*</u> - absolute or relative standard uncertainty is entered in the table for the number of points in the vertical.

In the list box, the model quantity of type B – *Standard uncertainty* is selected, associated with this source of uncertainty.

During the calculation for the particular vertical, the relative uncertainty is converted to absolute uncertainty and is associated to the selected input quantity.

Ur	certainty of mean	velocity due to limited numb	er of points in the vertical	Quantity V _{p[n]}	*	
	Number of points	Stand. uncertainty ⊙ % ○ m/s				
	1	7.7				
	2	4				
	3	4.8				
	4	2.4				
	5	2.2				
	6	3				

<u>Velocity distribution method</u> – the software offers options for automatic calculation, based on the measurement data by using the method in [3] or entering absolute or relative standard uncertainty for the number of points in the vertical.

In the list box, the model quantity of type B – *Standard uncertainty* is selected, associated with this source of uncertainty.

During the calculation for the particular vertical, the relative uncertainty is converted to absolute uncertainty and is associated to the selected input quantity.

U	Incertainty of mean velocity due to limited number of points in the vertical Quantity Vp[n] Image: Calculation based on measurement data Image: Calculation based on measurement data Image: Calculation based on measurement data							
Uncertainty of mean velocity due to limited number of points in the vertical Quantity $V_{p[n]}$								
	○ Calculation based on measurement data ③ Table							
	Number of points	Stand. uncertainty						
	2	7						
	3	5						
	4	3.5						
	5	3						
	6	2.5						
	7	2						
	8	1.5						
	9	1						
	10	0.5						

<u>Integration method</u> and <u>Surface one-point method</u> - absolute or relative standard uncertainty is entered in the field.

In the list box, the model quantity of type B – *Standard uncertainty* is selected, associated with this source of uncertainty.

During the calculation for the particular vertical, the relative uncertainty is converted to absolute uncertainty and is associated to the selected input quantity.

Uncertainty of mean velocity due to limited number of points in the vertical	Quantity V _{p[n]}
	Uncertainty 0.5 • % m/s
Uncertainty of mean velocity due to limited number of points in the vertical	Quantity V _{p[n]}
	Uncertainty 15 📀 % 🔿 m/s

> <u>Uncertainty in point velocity measurement due to current-meter rating error</u>

Absolute or relative standard uncertainty is entered in the table for particular range of velocity. Inserting new rows or deleting existing rows is done with buttons in front of the table. In the table for the standard uncertainty, instead of a number can be entered a formula with the measured velocity V as a parameter.

In the list box, the model quantity of type B – *Standard uncertainty* is selected, associated with this source of uncertainty.

During the calculation for the particular vertical, the relative uncertainty is converted to absolute uncertainty and is associated to the selected input quantity. For values above the maximum range is taken the uncertainty of the last row.

Unce	Incertainty in point velocity measurement due to current-meter rating error Quantity V _{c[n]}						
0		Measured velocity to incl. m/s	Stand. uncertainty				
2		0.03	10				
		0.1	2.5				
		0.12	1.25				
		0.25	1				
		0.5	0.5				

> <u>Uncertainty in point velocity measurement due to limited exposure time</u>

Absolute or relative standard uncertainty is entered in the table for particular range of velocity, exposure time and depth. Inserting new rows or deleting existing rows is done with buttons in front of the table.

In the list box, the model quantity of type B – *Standard uncertainty* is selected, associated with this source of uncertainty.

During the calculation for the particular vertical, the relative uncertainty is converted to absolute uncertainty and associates to the selected input quantity. For values above the maximum range is taken the uncertainty of the last row. When activating the interpolation option, the uncertainty value is interpolated linearly for the specific velocity and exposure time.

Incerta	inty in point velocity measuremen	t due to limited	l exposure time	2		Quantity Ve	[n]	1	🖌 🗹 Interpol	ation
	Measured velocity to incl.		Depth at p	oint < 0.8D		Depth at point >= 0.8D				
	m/s		Exposu	ure time			Exposu	ire time		
1			s				s			
		30	60	120	180	30	60	120	180	
			Stand. ur	∩certainty ○m/s			Stand. ur	ocertainty ○m/s		
	0.05	25	20	15	10	40	30	25	20	
	0.1	14	11	8	7	17	14	10	8	
	0.2	8	6	5	4	9	7	5	4	
	0.3	5	4	3	3	5	4	3	3	
	0.4	4	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	
	0.5	4	3	3	2	4	3	3	2	

> Uncertainty of discharge due to limited number of verticals

Relative standard uncertainty in % is entered in the table for particular range of number of verticals. Inserting new rows or deleting existing rows is done with buttons in front of the table. In the table for the standard uncertainty, instead of a number can be entered a formula with the number of verticals *m* as a parameter. In the list box, the model quantity of type B - Standard uncertainty in % is selected, associated with this source of uncertainty.

During the calculation for the particular vertical the relative uncertainty is converted to absolute uncertainty and is associated with the selected input quantity. For values above the maximum range is taken the uncertainty of the last row. When activating the interpolation option, the uncertainty value is interpolated linearly for the specific number of verticals.

Uncer	ainty of discharge due	to limited number of vertical	s Quantity	Q _m 🗸	 Interpolation
0	Number of verticals	Stand. uncertainty %			
	5	7.5			
	10	4.5			
	15	3			
	20	2.5			
	25	2			
	30	1.5			
	35	1			

15.3.2. Settings for FLAURE Method

Settings for following sources are identical with the ISO method:

- Uncertainty in the measurement of distance from initial point
- Uncertainty in the measurement of depth in the verticals
- Uncertainty of mean velocity due to limited number of points in the vertical
- Uncertainty in point velocity measurement due to current-meter rating error
- Uncertainty in point velocity measurement due to limited exposure time

Uncertainty of discharge due to limited number of verticals

The software calculates the sampling quality index (SQI) and then the relative standard uncertainty in % by using following equation:

$U_m\% = A_2*SQI^2 + A_1*SQI + A_0$

In the settings are entered the equation coefficients, and in the list-box is selected the model quantity of type *B* – *Standard uncertainty in %*, associated with this source of uncertainty.

Uncert	tainty of disc	harge due	e to limited	l numb	er of verticals	Quantity Qm	~	
A2	-5.9	A1	21.4	A0	0.3			

15.3.3. Settings for Q+ Method

Settings for the following sources are identical with the ISO method:

- Uncertainty in the measurement of distance from initial point
- Uncertainty in the measurement of depth in the verticals
- Uncertainty of mean velocity due to limited number of points in the vertical
- Uncertainty in point velocity measurement due to current-meter rating error
- Uncertainty in point velocity measurement due to limited exposure time

For uncertainties of depth and mean velocity due to limited number of verticals (transversal integration) are selected in the list boxes the model quantities of type B – *Standard uncertainty*, associated with these sources of uncertainty. Uncertainty is calculated from the measurement data by using the formulas in [3].

, ,	, 2	
Uncertainty of depth due to limited number of verticals	Quantity D _{m[n]}	*
Uncertainty of mean velocity due to limited number of verticals	Quantity V _{m[n]}	*
*Uncertainty is calculated from the measurement data		

AMSUG Metrology and measurement software

15.3.4. Settings for IVE Method

The settings for uncertainty of distance from initial point and uncertainty of mean velocity due to limited number of points are identical with the ISO method.

For uncertainties in the measurement of depth and velocity in the verticals are selected in the list boxes the model quantities of type B – *Standard uncertainty*, associated with these sources of uncertainty. Uncertainty is calculated from the measurement data by using the formulas in [3].

, , , ,	4	
Uncertainty in the measurement of depth in the verticals	Quantity D[n]	*
Uncertainty in the measurement of velocity in the verticals	Quantity V _[n]	*
Uncertainty of mean velocity due to limited number of points in the vertical	Quantity	v
* Uncertainty is calculated from the measurement data		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

15.4. Discharge Measurements

In the window *Observations / Discharge* are entered or imported the measurements of width, depth and point velocity in each vertical. Depending on the selected method for determination of the mean velocity, the software opens the corresponding table for entering the measurements:

<u>Reduced point method</u>

The software offers additional options for entering point or mean velocity, and automatic filling the point depth according to ISO 748, ISO 1088.

The number of verticals is entered in the header cell of the first column. After entering the number of points in the vertical, the software generates the corresponding number of rows to input point depth, exposure time and point velocity.

Search Model Functions	Help									_ 4	a x
👘 🖹 - 🚔 - I	💾 💾 🗙	Y=X	MS 🔅	X L	📥 • 📘	- 14	2				
Namo				· · · · · · · · ·				Tuno Mong	remark of flow in o	an channele	
Name.								Туре меази	Irement of now in o	pen channels	×
Method:		MCM	Ada	aptive	Tolerance: 1.0	δ 🖌 Trial:	s / cycle 10 00	0 🗸	Trials: 219.8	x10 ³ (Minimum trials: 219.8x10	3)
Main data Discharge											
Description Entering () measured point velocities () mean velocities in the verticals											
Model Automatically fill the point depths according to ISO 748, ISO 1088											
	Observations										
Add. settings	Vertical No.	Distance from	Total depth	Corr. coef.	Number of	Depth a	at point	Exposure	Point velocity on the verticals		^
Observations	- 29 🕂	m	m		pointe	relative	m	s	m/s		
Correlations	LB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		-
Conciations	1	4	0.24	1	1	0.6	0.144	40	0.254		
Exp. analysis	2	7	0.38	1	1	0.6	0.228	40	0.328		
	3	10	0.52	1	1	0.6	0.312	40	0.254		
Budget	4	13	0.84	1	1	0.6	0.504	40	0.402		
GUF	5	16	0.88	1	1	0.6	0.528	40	0.461		
	6	19	0.78	1	1	0.6	0.468	40	0.502		
Charts	7	22	0.74	1	1	0.6	0.444	40	0.561		
MCM	8	25	0.74	1	1	0.6	0.444	40	0.595		
Diadharaa	9	28	0.98	1	1	0.6	0.588	40	0.583		
Discharge	10	30	1.1	1	1	0.6	0.66	40	0.608		
Documentation	11	32	1.14	1	1	0.6	0.684	40	0.572		
	12	34	1.3	1	1	0.6	0.78	40	0.592		
Summary	13	36	1.48	1	1	0.6	0.888	40	0.607		
	14	38	1.6	1	2	0.2	0.32	40	0.634		
						0.8	1.28	40	0.546		
	15	39.5	1.74	1	2	0.2	0.348	40	0.648		
		1				0.8	1.392	40	0.504		
ise	16	41	1.8	1	2	0.2	0.36	40	0.655		
ā						0.8	1.44	40	0.533		
Ite	17	42.5	1.9	1	2	0.2	0.38	40	0.611		
μ. 						0.8	1.52	40	0.515		
	18	44	2.02	1	2	0.2	0.404	40	0.588		~
6						0.8	1.616	40	0.45		
Sy	Empty		oort	Paste							
C:\QMSys GUM\Q	C:\OMSys GUM\OGUM Enterprise 4.12\Basic models for flow measurements\ISO - Mid-section - Reduced point method.gmf SI 👘 🚟 GB										

• With the Empty button are deleted the current discharge measurements and calculated uncertainty estimations of the basic quantities.

- The Import button opens a dialog window for selecting the data file. Currently the software supports Aquacalc (CSV), Flow Tracker 1 (DIS), Flow Tracker 2 (CSV), OTT-ADC (TXT) and OTT-MFPro (TSV) data formats. In the software folder *Examples* subfolder *Examples for import of flow measurements* are presented practical examples of importing data files into models for the four methods of uncertainty estimation.
- With the Paste button are imported discharge measurements from the clipboard, the file *Examples of flow measurements.xlsx* contains practical examples of the data formats that can be imported from the clipboard.

> <u>Velocity distribution method</u>

The software offers the following additional options:

- entering the depth at the measurement points from the surface or from the bottom
- entering the coefficient for calculating the mean velocity between the bottom and the nearest measured point velocity the coefficient value is in the interval [0.5; 1], default value is 0.88

¢	Model Functions	Help)									_	οx	
~~~~~	🖹 • 🚔 • .		<u> </u>	Y=X	*5 🔅	X 🖬	🚔 • 🔜	N. 📭 -	2	_	_		_	
Û	Name:	-								Type Measu	rement of flow in or	pen channels	~	
	Method:	י עם		МСМ	Δda	antive	Tolerance: 1.0	λ V Triak	s / cvde 10.00		Trials: 219.8	x10 ³ (Minimum trials: 219.8x1)	031	
	Method.					puve	TOICI GITCCI LI		37 Cycle 10 00		215.0	X10 (Pinindin didisi 215/0X1	• ,	
	Main data	Dis	charge											
	Description	Ent	ering the o	lepth at the meas	surement points	s 🔘 from the	surface 💿	from the botto	m					
	Model	Coe	Coefficient for calculating the mean velocity between the bottom and the nearest measured point velocity 0.88											
	Add. settings	Obs	Observations											
-		Ve	rtical No.	Distance from	Total depth	Corr. coef.	Number of	Depth a	at point	Exposure	Point velocity on		^	
L	Observations			initial point			points	rolativo		time	the verticals			
Г	Correlations		22 8			-		relative		5	niys O		-	
-			1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Exp. analysis		2	10.5	1.33	1	1	0.0008	0.001	60	0.001			
			3	15.5	1.55	1	1	0	0	60	0			
	Budget		4	21.3	3.25	1	4	0.4	1.3	60	0.26			
	GUF							0.0	1.95	60	0.32			
	Charles							0.0295	2.0	60	0.1/			
L_	Charts		E	27	2.49	1	6	0.9303	0.249	60	0.34			
	MCM		5	27	2,40	1	0	0.1	0.406	60	0.32			
F	<u>n: 1</u>							0.2	0.002	60	0.47			
	Discharge							0.5	1 499	60	0.7			
	Documentation							0.0	1.984	60	1.08			
F								0.0	2.28	60	1.00			
L	Summary		6	32	5	1	6	0.5151	0.5	60	0.6			
				52	J	· ·	Ŭ	0.2	1	60	0.0			
								0.4	2	60	1.48			
is.								0.6	3	60	1.86			
ē								0.8	4	60	2.4			
Ife								0.96	4.8	60	2.24			
ΠŪ			7	37	7	1	6	0.1	0.7	60	0.97			
5								0.2	1.4	60	1.46		~	
ys (			Empty		oort	Paste					:			
ΜS														
0	C:\QMSys GUM\Q	GUM E	interprise	4.12\Basic model	s for flow meas	surements \ISO	- Mid-section -	Velocity distrib	ution method.g	gmf		SI 📰 🎽	GB GB	

When Q+ method is selected, the software displays additional option for calculating or inserting the angle of transverse slope of the bottom:

Model Functions	Help									_	οx
🛔 🗋 🔹 🚔 🔹	💾 💾 🗡	¥=x	*5 🌣	🔀 🔓	🖶 • 📐	💐 連 🔹	🕜 💽				
Name:								Type Measu	urement of flow in o	pen channels	~
Method:	GUF 🗌 NL		Ada	aptive	Tolerance: 1.0	δ 🔽 Triak	s / cycle 10 00	0 🔽	Trials: 219.8	x10 ³ (Minimum trials: 219.8x)	
Main data	Discharge	]									
Description	Entering the depth at the measurement points O from the surface O from the bottom										
Model	Coefficient for calculating the mean velocity between the bottom and the nearest measured point velocity 0.88										
Add settings		uaraa alama af th	- - hattan () -	la datad maan	angla 🔿 ing	art [	9.67 Dec				
Add. Securigs	Observations	verse slope or ut		alculateu mean		ert	0.07 Deg				
Observations	Vertical No.	Distance from	Total depth	Corr. coef.	Number of	Depth a	at point	Exposure	Point velocity on		^
Correlations	- 22 G	initial point	m		points	relative	m	time	the verticals m/s		
Concentration		4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		_
Exp. analysis	2	10.5	1.33	1	1	0.0008	0.001	60	0.001		
Budget	3	15.5	1.55	1	1	0	0	60	0		
	4	21.3	3.25	1	4	0.4	1.3	60	0.26		
GUF						0.6	1.95	60	0.32		
Charts						0.8	2.6	60	0.17		
MCM						0.9385	3.05	60	0.34		
м	5	27	2.48	1	6	0.1	0.248	60	0.32		
Discharge						0.2	0.496	60	0.47		
Documentation						0.4	0.992	60	0.7		
						0.6	1.488	60	0.97		
Summary						0.8	1.984	60	1.08		
0					7	0 9 1 9 4	2.28	60	1 15		<b></b>
IS y:	Empty		oort	Paste							
C:\QMSys GUM\Q	C: \QMSys GUM\QGUM Enterprise 4. 12\Basic models for flow measurements\Qplus - Mid-section - Velocity distribution method.gmf SI 🛛 🛛 🕅 🎇 GB										

### > Integration method

The software displays two fields for entering the depth of the unmeasured zones over the bed and below the surface. The mean velocity in the vertical is recalculated taking into account the unmetered zones according to ISO 748, chapter 7.1.5.4.

Se Model Functions	Help							_	ΞX
🕯 🗋 + 🚔 +	💾 💾 🗡	¥=x -	MS 🔅	╳ 🔓	📥 • 📐	N. 📭 -	2 10		
Name:							Type	Measurement of flow in open channels	~
Method:		МСМ	Ada	ptive	Tolerance: 1.	Dδ 🗸 Trial	s / cvde 10 000 🗸	Trials: 219.8 x10 ³ (Minimum trials: 219.8x	10 ³ )
Main data									-
Description	Discharge				1				
Description	Depth of	the unmeasured	zone over the	bed 0.01	m				
Model	Depth of the u	nmeasured zone	below the surf	face 0.01	m				
Add. settings	Vertical No.	Distance from	Total depth	Corr. coef.	Exposure	Mean			•
Observations	j verdearite.	initial point	rotaracpar	con coch	time	velocity			
Observations	29 🕂	m	m		s	m/s			
Correlations	LB	0	0	1	0	0			
Den ersterin	1	4	0.24	1	40	0.236			
Exp. analysis	2	7	0.38	1	40	0.313			
Budget	3	10	0.52	1	40	0.246			
budget	4	13	0.84	1	40	0.394			
GUF	5	16	0.88	1	40	0.452			
Charts		19	0.78	1	40	0.491			
MCM	/	22	0.74	1	40	0.591			
	9	23	0.98	1	40	0.501			
Discharge	10	30	1.1	1	40	0.598			
Documentation	11	32	1.14	1	40	0.563			
<u>له الم</u>	12	34	1.3	1	40	0.584			
Summary	13	36	1.48	1	40	0.6			
Ĕ	14	38	1.6	1	40	0.584			
2 2	15	39.5	1.74	1	40	0.57			
10	16	41	1.8	1	40	0.588			~
ISys (	Empty	Imp	oort	Paste					
C:\QMSys GUM\Q	GUM Enterprise 4	1. 12\Basic model	s for flow meas	urements \ISO	- Mid-section -	Integration me	ethod.gmf	SI	GB GB

### > <u>Surface one-point method</u>

The coefficient for calculating the mean velocity is entered between 0,84 and 0,90 depending upon the shape of the velocity profile, default value is 0.88

Searce Model Functions	Help									
- 🗎 - 📑 - I	💾 💾 🗡	Y=X	MS 🔅	X 🖬	🚔 • 📘	- 💐 🕒 🗸 - (	?			
Name:							Type	Measurement of flow in open channels	~	
Numer					- 1		- I a see		-	
Method:			Ada	ptive	Tolerance: 1.	00 Y Irials / c	ycle 10 000 💉	Trials: 219.8 x10 ⁻³ (Minimum trials	: 219.8x10 ⁻² )	
Main data	Discharge									
Description	Coefficient for	calculating the m	ean velocity	0.88						
Model Observations										
Add acttings	Vertical No.	Distance from	Total depth	Corr. coef.	Exposure	Point velocity on			^	
Add. setungs		initial point	m		s	m/s				
Observations		0	0	1	0	0				
Constations	1	4	0.24	1	40	0.289				
Correlations	2	7	0.24	1	40	0.203				
Exp. analysis	3	10	0.52	1	40	0.289				
	4	13	0.84	1	40	0.457				
Budget	5	16	0.88	1	40	0.524				
GUF	6	19	0.78	1	40	0.57	1			
Chasta	7	22	0.74	1	40	0.638	]			
Charts	8	25	0.74	1	40	0.676	] .			
MCM	9	28	0.98	1	40	0.663				
Discharge	10	30	1.1	1	40	0.691				
Discriarge	11	32	1.14	1	40	0.65				
Documentation	12	34	1.3	1	40	0.673				
Summary	13	36	1.48	1	40	0.69				
a)	14	38	1.6	1	40	0.67				
E.	15	39.5	1.74	1	40	0.655				
Σ	16	41	1.8	1	40	0.675				
60	17	42.5	1.9	1	40	0.64			~	
ISys	Empty	Imp	oort	Paste						
C:\QMSys GUM\QGUM Enterprise 4.12\Basic models for flow measurements\ISO - Mid-section - Surface one-point method.gmf SI 🛛 🚈 💥 GB										

### 15.5. Discharge Results

The window *Discharge* presents a summary of the results:

<u>Segment data</u> - the table displays for each segment the vertical number, segment width, total depth, number of points, mean velocity, segment area, segment discharge and relative discharge in %. In the bar chart diagram the segments with relative discharge above the allowable limit are plotted in red.

<u>Summary of flow parameters</u> – software calculates additionally the measured total discharge, number of verticals with velocity > 0, average velocity of stream, maximum measured velocity, water surface width, maximum depth, area of cross-section of stream and average depth (area/width). For the maximum measured velocity, in brackets are displayed the vertical number and the point depth.

<u>Result</u> – includes discharge, expanded uncertainty, expanded relative uncertainty in %, coverage factor and type of distribution. According to GUM, uncertainties are rounded to the selected number of significant digits and the discharge value is rounded to be consistent with the expanded uncertainty. The results for each selected uncertainty calculation method (GUF, GUF-NL, MCM) are displayed in separate rows.

🖉 Model Functions Budget Help 📃 🗖 🗙												
🕯 📄 + 📄 + 🖡	9 💾 X	¥=x 📰 - M	5 🕸 🔀	🗧 🚔 🛨 📐 🖡	¥ 🖣 - 🤇			_		_	_	
Name:				. —								
Method:	GUF NL	MCM	Adapti	ve Tolerand	:e: 1.0δ 🔽 Tria	als / cycle 10 000	✓ Trials:	220.0 ×10 ³ (Minimu	um trials: 219.8x10 ³ )			
Main data Segment data												
Description	Vertical No.	Segment width	Total depth	Number of points	Mean velocity	Segment area	Segment discharge	Relative discharge	Bar chart (10 %)			,
Description		m	m		m/s	m ²	m ³ /s	%				
Model	1	3.25	0	0	0	0	0	0.00				
Add. settings	2	5.75	1.33	1	0.001	7.6475	0.0076	0.00				
Ohersteller	3	5.4	1.55	1	0	8.37	0	0.00				
Observations	4	5.75	3.25	4	0.2548	18.6875	4.7607	0.24				
Correlations	5	5.35	2.48	6	0.7825	13.268	10.382	0.53				
	6	5	5	6	1.5971	25	39.9275	2.05				
Exp. analysis	7	5	7	6	1.8553	35	64.9351	3.33				
	8	5	10.47	6	2.4583	52.35	128.6937	6.60				
Budget	9	5	11.32	6	3.322	56.6	188.0271	9.64				
GUF	10	5	11.32	6	3.977	56.6	225.0955	11.55				
Charte	11	5	11.22	6	4.1934	56.1	235.2501	12.07				
Charts	12	5	10.92	6	4.6099	54.6	251.7024	12.91				
MCM	13	5	10.37	6	4.8428	51.85	251.0979	12.88				
	14	5	10.52	6	3.9868	52.6	209.7042	10.76				
Discharge	15	5	10.17	6	3.3463	50.85	170.1575	8.73				
Documentation	16	5	7.67	6	2.6203	38.35	100.4891	5.15				
-	17	4.5	4.86	6	1.973	21.87	43.1506	2.21				
Summary	18	3	5	6	0.9101	15	13.6518	0.70				
	19	3	3.25	6	0.8183	9.75	7.978	0.41				
	20	7.25	3.5	6	0.1838	25.375	4.664	0.24				
	21	9	1.25	0	0	11.25	0	0.00				
	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00				
	Summary of flor	w parameters										
	Measured tota	l discharge	19	49.6746 m ³ /s	Water surface widt	h	111 m					
	Number of ver	ticals (velocity > 0)		18	Maximum depth		11.32 m					
	Average veloci	ity of stream		2.9491 m/s	Area of cross-section of stream		661.118 m	2				
	Max. measured	d velocity (13; 0.6)		5.41 m/s	Average depth (are	ea/width)	5.956 m					
	Result											
	Method	Discharge	Expanded u	ncertainty E	xpanded rel. uncer	tainty Cov	erage factor (Probabilit	y) Distribution	1			
	GUF	1950 m ³ /s	± 100	m ³ /s	± 5,1 %		2,00 (95,45 %)	Normal				

Each part of the discharge overview can be copied to the clipboard and imported into other applications.

### 15.6. Printing and Export

### **Printing of Measurement Uncertainty Report**

Printout in the program is made by configurable templates in RTF format (*.RTF) with coded fields. The user can provide or adapt the report by using the coding of the fields from the standard report. The sequence of the individual fields or tables can be changed. The RTF Template can contain additional texts and pictures (Company Logo).

When generating a report, the software automatically selects the corresponding standard template, if there are no custom templates selected. If custom templates are set, the software selects the default custom template. Additional custom templates are selected for printing with the arrow on the Print button or over the Function/Print menu. Generated reports can be printed, saved in a file with a selectable name or sent by email.

	AutoSave 💽 🍘	∍∟∎		ν·ΩΩ·	<b>II</b> § §		_GUF.rtf 🗙	,∕⊃ St	efan Golemanov	sc 7	<i>lä</i> = -		
	File Home I	nsert Draw	v Design	Layout R	eferences	Mailings Re	view View	Developer	Help A	Acrobat	🖓 🖓 Ec	liting 🖌 🖻	
	Arial	<u>U</u> ~ <del>ab</del> x₂ ℓ ~ <u>A</u> ~ Aa Font	<ul> <li>✓ 11 ✓</li> <li>x² A_Q</li> <li>a ✓ A[*] A[*]</li> </ul>	E - E - S E = E = E ▲ - E -	≓ ~   ±≡ ±≡ ≝   ‡≣ ~ Ž↓   ¶	Editing Cre	ate and Share I Adobe PDF Si	Request plict	Editor	Reuse Files	Set Proofing Language	Tables	
	2 + 1 + 1 + 1 +	· Z · i · 1 · i	2 3 .	1 · 4 · 1 · 5	- 1 - 6 - 1 - 1	7 • 1 • 8 • 1 •	9 + 1 + 10 + 1	11 + 12 +	1 + 13 + 1 + 14	· i · 15 ·	i • 16 • i • 17 • 👌	18 1	
Home       Status       Bar chaft       Status       Status <thstatus< th="">       Status       Status<td></td><td colspan="10"></td></thstatus<>													
A. Segment discharace       Bar chast         Verticia       Distance       Distance       Distance       Segment       Segment       Segment       Segment       Bar chast         1       3.25       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0		4. Disch	narge										
Wettical total decits       Segment disclarge       Bar chart         Number of total decits       Number of total decits       Number of total decits       Number of total decits       Segment disclarge       Relative disclarge       Bar chart         1       3 5.4       1.55       1       0       0       0       0       0       0         2       5.75       1.33       1       0.001       7.6475       0.0076       0         4       6.75       3.25       4       0.2548       18.6875       4.7607       0.24         5       5.35       2.44       6       0.7625       13.288       10.382       0.53         7       5       7       6       1.8553       35       6.49351       3.33         8       5       10.47       6       2.4883       52.35       128.6937       6.6         10       5       11.32       6       3.977       56.6       18.0271       9.44         11       5       10.47       6       2.4883       52.35       128.6937       6.6         12       6       0.902       6       4.60271.7024       12.91       13       5       10.777		4.1. Sea	ment data										
No.         from initial m         coints m         velocity m         area m         discharge m         discharge m <thdischarge m         discharge m         discharg</thdischarge 		Vertical	Distance	Total depth	Number of	Mean	Segment	Segment	Relative	E	Bar chart	1	
Image: state of the state		No.	from initial		points	velocity	area	discharge	discharge				
1       3.25       0       0       0       0       0         2       5.75       1.33       1.0.001       7.6475       0.0076       0         4       5.75       3.25       4       0.2548       18.6875       4.7607       0.24         5       5.35       2.48       6       0.7825       13.268       10.382       0.53         6       5       5       6       1.5971       25       3.9275       2.05         7       5       7       6       1.8553       3.6       64.9351       3.33         8       5       10.47       6       2.4893       52.35       128.0937       6.6         9       5       11.32       6       3.927       56.6       120.071       9.64         10       5       11.32       6       3.927       56.6       120.079       12.88         11       5       11.92       6       4.809       54.8       251.7024       12.07         12       5       10.92       6       4.809       51.85       251.0797       12.88         14       5       10.52       6       0.986       52.575       4.664			m	m		m/s	m	m	%		(10 %)	-	
2       5.75       1.33       1       0.001       7.6475       0.0076       0         3       5.4       1.55       1       0       8.37       0       0         4       5.75       3.26       4       0.2548       18.6875       4.7607       0.24         5       5.35       2.48       6       0.7825       13.268       10.382       0.53         6       5       5       6       1.9571       25       39.9275       2.05         7       5       7       6       1.8653       35       64.9351       3.33         8       5       10.47       6       2.4583       52.35       128.6937       6.6         9       5       11.32       6       3.322       56.6       188.0271       9.64         10       5       11.32       6       3.322       55.055       11.55       11.55         11       5       11.22       6       4.1934       56.1       235.2501       12.07         12       5       10.37       6       3.9463       50.85       170.157       8.73         14       5       10.52       6       9.916       <		1	3.25	0	0	0	0	0	0				
3       5.4       1.55       1       0       8.37       0       0         4       5.75       3.25       4       0.2428       18.6875       4.7007       0.24         5       5.36       2.48       6       0.7825       13.268       10.382       0.53         6       5       5       6       1.5971       25       39.9275       2.05         7       5       7       6       1.8533       35       64.9351       1.32         8       5       10.47       6       2.4583       52.35       11.82.6937       6.6         9       5       11.32       6       3.927       56.6       128.6937       6.6         10       5       11.32       6       3.977       56.6       128.6937       6.7         12       5       10.92       6       4.6099       54.6       225.0550       11.207         13       5       10.37       6       4.8428       51.85       251.0979       12.88         14       5       10.17       6       3.9468       50.85       100.4891       51.5         16       5       7.67       6       2.6203		2	5.75	1.33	1	0.001	7.6475	0.0076	0			-	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		3	5.4	1.55	1	0	8.37	0	0			-	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		4	5.75	3.25	4	0.2548	18.6875	4.7607	0.24			-	
0       3       0       1.0511       23       95.0517       2.00         7       5       7       6       1.0511       23       95.0517       2.00         8       5       10.47       6       2.4583       52.35       128.6937       6.6         9       5       11.32       6       3.322       56.6       188.0271       9.64         10       5       11.32       6       3.977       56.6       225.0955       11.55         11       5       11.22       6       4.1934       56.1       225.2051       12.07         12       5       10.92       6       4.6099       54.6       251.0979       12.88         14       5       10.52       6       3.9868       52.6       209.7042       10.76         15       5       10.17       6       3.3463       50.851       10.7       10.457         16       5       7.67       6       2.62.03       38.35       100.4891       5.15         17       4.5       4.86       6       1.973       21.87       4.861       0.24         20       7.25       3.5       6       0.1838		6	5.55	5	6	1 5071	25	30 0275	2.05			-	
1       0       1.000       00       0.000       0.000         8       5       10.47       6       2.4583       52.5       128.6937       6.6         9       5       11.32       6       3.322       56.6       128.6937       6.6         10       5       11.32       6       3.977       56.6       225.0955       11.55         11       5       11.22       6       4.1934       56.1       235.201       12.07         12       5       10.92       6       4.6095       54.6       251.7024       12.91         13       5       10.37       6       4.8428       51.85       251.0979       12.88         14       5       10.52       6       3.9868       52.6       209.7042       10.76         15       5       10.17       6       2.62.03       38.35       100.4891       5.15         17       4.5       4.86       6       1.973       21.87       43.1506       2.21         18       3       5       6       0.1838       25.375       4.664       0.24         21       9       1.25       0       0       12.50		7	5	7	6	1.8553	35	64 9351	2.00			-	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		8	5	10 47	6	2 4583	52 35	128 6937	6.6			-	
10       5       11.32       6       3.977       56.6       225.0955       11.55         11       5       11.22       6       4.1934       56.1       235.2501       12.07         12       5       10.92       6       4.6099       54.6       251.7024       12.91         13       5       10.37       6       4.8428       51.85       251.0979       12.88         14       5       10.52       6       3.9868       52.6       209.7042       10.76         15       5       10.17       6       3.3463       50.85       170.1575       8.73         16       5       7.67       6       2.6203       38.35       100.4891       5.15         17       4.5       4.86       6       1.973       21.87       43.1506       2.21         18       3       5       6       0.8183       9.75       7.978       0.41       10         20       7.25       3.5       6       0.1838       2.5375       4.664       0.24       11         21       9       1.25       0       0       1125       0       0       12         20       0		9	5	11.32	6	3.322	56.6	188.0271	9.64			•	
11       5       11.22       6       4.1934       56.1       235.2501       12.07         12       5       10.92       6       4.6099       54.6       251.7024       12.91         13       5       10.37       6       4.8428       51.85       251.0979       12.88         14       5       10.52       6       3.9868       52.6       209.7042       10.76         15       5       10.17       6       2.6203       38.35       100.4891       5.15         16       5       7.67       6       2.6203       38.35       100.4891       5.15         17       4.5       4.86       6       1.973       21.87       43.1506       2.21         18       3       5       6       0.8183       9.75       7.978       0.41       10.92         20       7.25       3.5       6       0.1838       25.375       4.664       0.24       11.92         21       9       1.25       0       0       12.5       0       0       11.25         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       <		10	5	11.32	6	3.977	56.6	225.0955	11.55			-	
12       5       10.92       6       4.6099       54.6       251.7024       12.91         13       5       10.37       6       4.8428       51.85       251.0979       12.88         14       5       10.52       6       3.9868       52.6       209.7042       10.76         15       5       10.17       6       2.8203       38.35       170.1575       8.73         16       5       7.67       6       2.6203       38.35       100.4891       5.15         17       4.5       4.86       6       1.973       21.87       43.1506       2.21         18       3       5       6       0.9101       15       13.6518       0.7         19       3       3.25       6       0.8183       9.75       7.978       0.41       0.41         20       7.25       3.5       6       0.1838       25.375       4.664       0.24         21       9       1.25       0       0       11.25       0       0       22         20       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0		11	5	11.22	6	4.1934	56.1	235.2501	12.07			i	
13       5       10.37       6       4.8428       51.85       251.0979       12.88         14       5       10.52       6       3.9868       52.6       209.7042       10.76         15       5       10.17       6       3.3463       50.85       170.1575       8.73         16       5       7.67       6       2.6203       38.35       100.4891       5.15         17       4.5       4.86       6       1.973       21.87       43.1506       2.21         18       3       5       6       0.9101       15       13.6518       0.7         19       3       3.25       6       0.8183       25.375       4.664       0.24         20       7.25       3.5       6       0.1838       25.375       4.664       0.24         21       9       1.25       0       0       10       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       149.6746       Water surface width       111 m         Number of verticals (velocity > 0)       18       Maximum death       11.32 m		12	5	10.92	6	4.6099	54.6	251.7024	12.91				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		13	5	10.37	6	4.8428	51.85	251.0979	12.88				
15       5       10.17       6       3.3463       50.85       170.1575       8.73         16       5       7.67       6       2.6203       38.35       100.4891       5.15         17       4.5       4.86       6       1.973       21.87       43.1506       2.21         18       3       5       6       0.9101       15       13.6518       0.7         19       3       3.25       6       0.8183       9.75       7.978       0.41         20       7.25       3.5       6       0.1838       25.375       4.664       0.24         21       9       1.25       0       0       1125       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22.0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22.0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22.0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         4.661.18<		14	5	10.52	6	3.9868	52.6	209.7042	10.76				
16       5       7.67       6       2.6203       38.35       100.4891       5.15         17       4.5       4.86       6       1.973       21.87       43.1506       2.21         18       3       5       6       0.9101       15       13.6518       0.7         19       3       3.25       6       0.8183       9.75       7.978       0.41         20       7.25       3.5       6       0.1838       25.375       4.664       0.24         21       9       1.25       0       0       11.25       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         42. Summary of flow parameters       1949.6746       Water surface width       111 m         Number of verticals (velocity / 13:0.6)		15	5	10.17	6	3.3463	50.85	170.1575	8.73				
17       4.5       4.86       6       1.973       21.87       43.1506       2.21         18       3       5       6       0.9101       15       13.6518       0.7         19       3       3.25       6       0.8183       9.75       7.978       0.41         20       7.25       3.5       6       0.1838       25.375       4.664       0.24         21       9       1.25       0       0       11.25       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         Measured total discharge       1949.6746       Water surface width       111 m         Number of verticals (velocity > 0)       18       Maximum depth       11.32 m         Max. measured velocity (13; 0.6)       5.41 m/s       Average depth (area/width)       5.956 m         Area of cross-section of stream         Max. measured velocity (13; 0.6)       5.41 m/s       Average factor       Distribution         GUF       1950 m³/s       ±.100 m³/s       5.1 %       2.00 (95.45 %)       Normal <td col<="" td=""><td></td><td>16</td><td>5</td><td>7.67</td><td>6</td><td>2.6203</td><td>38.35</td><td>100.4891</td><td>5.15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td></td> <td>16</td> <td>5</td> <td>7.67</td> <td>6</td> <td>2.6203</td> <td>38.35</td> <td>100.4891</td> <td>5.15</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		16	5	7.67	6	2.6203	38.35	100.4891	5.15			
18       3       5       6       0.9101       15       13.6518       0.7         19       3       3.25       6       0.8183       9.75       7.978       0.41         20       7.25       3.5       6       0.1838       25.375       4.664       0.24         21       9       1.25       0       0       11.25       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         Heasured total discharge         1949.6746       Water surface width       111 m         Average velocity of stream       2.9491       Area of cross-section of stream       661.118 m ² Average velocity of stream       2.9491       Area of cross-section of stream       661.118 m ² Max. measured velocity (13.0.6)       5.41 m/s       Average depth (area/width)       5.956 m         Aster and cross-section of stream         GUF       1950 m ³ /s       ±.100 m ³ /s       5.1 %       2.00 (95.45 %)       Normal		17	4.5	4.86	6	1.973	21.87	43.1506	2.21				
19       3       3.25       6       0.8183       9.75       7.978       0.41         20       7.25       3.5       6       0.1838       25.375       4.664       0.24         21       9       1.25       0       0       11.25       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         3       Maximum dept       11.25       0       0       0       0         4.2       Summary of flow parameters       Measured total discharge       1949.6746       Water surface width       111 m         Number of verticals (velocity > 0)       18       Maximum depth       11.32 m       661.118 m ² Average velocity of stream       2.9491       Area of cross-section of stream       661.118 m ² Max. measured velocity (13; 0.6)       5.41 m/s       Average depth (area/width)       5.956 m         J.B       GUF       19		18	3	5	6	0.9101	15	13.6518	0.7				
20       7.25       3.5       6       0.1838       25.375       4.664       0.24         21       9       1.25       0       0       11.25       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0 <b>4.2. Summary of flow parameters</b> Measured total discharge       1949.6746       Water surface width       111 m         Number of verticals (velocity > 0)       18       Maximum depth       11.32 m         Average velocity of stream       2.9491       Area of cross-section of stream       661.118 m²         Max. measured velocity (13; 0.6)       5.41 m/s       Average depth (area/width)       5.956 m <b>4.3. Result</b> Method       Discharge       Expanded uncertainty       Expanded rel.       Coverage factor       Distribution         GUF       1950 m³/s       ± 100 m³/s       5,1 %       2,00 (95,45 %)       Normal <b>4.4. Documentation</b> Location       Station No.       Station No.       Station No.       Station No.		19	3	3.25	6	0.8183	9.75	7.978	0.41			-	
21       9       1.25       0       0       11.25       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         41       11       0       0       0       11.32       m       11.32       m         Measured total discharge       fream       2.9491       Area of cross-section of stream       661.118       m²         Max. measured velocity (13; 0.6)       5.41       m/s       Average depth (area/width)       5.956 m         4.3. Result        Method       Discharge       Expanded uncertainty       Expanded rel.       Coverage factor       Distribution<		20	7.25	3.5	6	0.1838	25.375	4.664	0.24			-	
22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0		21	9	1.25	0	0	11.25	0	0			-	
• 4.2. Summary of flow parameters          Measured total discharge       1949.6746         Max. measured total discharge       1949.6746         Mumber of verticals (velocity > 0)       18         Maximum depth       11.32 m         Average velocity of stream       2.9491         Area of cross-section of stream       661.118 m²         Max. measured velocity (13; 0.6)       5.41 m/s         Average depth (area/width)       5.956 m         A.3. Result		22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			]	
Measured total discharge       1949.6/46       Water surface width       111 m         Mumber of verticals (velocity > 0)       18       Maximum depth       11.32 m         Average velocity of stream       2.9491       Area of cross-section of stream       661.118 m²         Max. measured velocity (13; 0.6)       5.41 m/s       Average depth (area/width)       5.956 m         4.3. Result       Method       Discharge       Expanded uncertainty       Expanded rel.       Coverage factor         GUF       1950 m³/s       ± 100 m³/s       5,1 %       2,00 (95,45 %)       Normal         4.4. Documentation       Location       Station No.       Station No.       10 Focus       Focus	-1-	4.2. Sum	nmary of fl	ow param	eters	4040.0740	14/-/	fara				1	
Number of verticals (velocity > 0)       18       Maximum depth       11.32 m         Average velocity of stream       2.9491       Area of cross-section of stream       661.118 m²         Max. measured velocity (13; 0.6)       5.41 m/s       Average depth (area/width)       5.956 m         4.3. Result       Method       Discharge       Expanded uncertainty       Coverage factor       Distribution         GUF       1950 m³/s       ± 100 m³/s       5,1 %       2,00 (95,45 %)       Normal         4.4. Documentation       Location       Station No.       Station No.       10 Focus       10 Focus		Measured	total <u>discharg</u>	<u>ę</u>		1949.6746 m ³ /s	Water sur	tace width			111 m		
Average velocity of stream       2.9491 m/s       Area of cross-section of stream       661.118 m ² Max. measured velocity (13; 0.6)       5.41 m/s       Average depth (area/width)       5.956 m         4.3. Result       Method       Discharge       Expanded uncertainty       Expanded rel. uncertainty       Coverage factor       Distribution         GUF       1950 m ³ /s       ± 100 m ³ /s       5,1 %       2,00 (95,45 %)       Normal         4.4. Documentation       Location       Station No.       Image: Station No.       Image: Station No.       Image: Station No.         7 of 8       2080 words       English (United Kingdom)       Text Predictions: On       Image: Station No.       Image: Station No.       Image: Station No.		Number of	verticals (vel	ocity > 0)		18	Maximum	depth			11.32 m		
Max. measured velocity (13; 0.6)       5.41 m/s       Average depth (area/width)       5.956 m         4.3. Result       Method       Discharge       Expanded uncertainty       Expanded rel. uncertainty       Coverage factor       Distribution         GUF       1950 m³/s       ± 100 m³/s       5,1 %       2,00 (95,45 %)       Normal         4.4. Documentation         Location       Station No.         7 of 8       2080 words       Expelish (United Kingdom)       Text Predictions: On       Station No.		Average ve	elocity of strea	am		2.9491 m/s	Area of cr	oss-section o	t stream		661.118 m ²		
4.3. Result         Method       Discharge       Expanded uncertainty       Expanded rel.       Coverage factor       Distribution         GUF       1950 m³/s       ± 100 m³/s       5,1 %       2,00 (95,45 %)       Normal         4.4. Documentation       Location       Station No.       Image: Station No.       Image: Station No.       Image: Station No.         7 of 8       2080 words       English (United Kingdom)       Text Predictions: On       Image: Station No.       Image: Station No.       Image: Station No.		Max. meas	ured velocity	(13; 0.6)		5.41 m/s	Average g	lepth (area/w	idth)		5.956 m		
Method       Discharge       Expanded uncertainty       Expanded rel. uncertainty       Coverage factor (Probability)       Distribution         GUF       1950 m³/s       ± 100 m³/s       5,1 %       2,00 (95,45 %)       Normal         4.4. Documentation         Location       Station No.         7 of 8       2000 words       English (United Kingdom)       Text Predictions: On       Station No.		4.3. Res	ult										
GUF         1950 m³/s         ± 100 m³/s         5,1 %         2,00 (95,45 %)         Normal           4.4.         Documentation         Station No.         Image: Control of the state of the sta		Method	Discharge	Expanded	uncertainty	Expand	ed rel.	Coverag	e factor	Di	stribution		
A.4. Documentation     Station No.       7 of 8     2080 words		GUF	1950 m³/s	± 100	) m ³ /s	uncer 5.1	%	(Proba 2.00 (95	5,45 %)		Normal		
Location         Station No.           7 of 8 2080 words              QR English (United Kingdom) Text Predictions: On		44 Doc	umentatio	n <u>- 100</u>				,00,00					
7 of 8 2080 words 🖸 English (United Kingdom) Text Predictions: On 🐻 🕉 Accessibility. Unavailable 🚺 Focus 💷 🔳 📭 🗕 — 🐠 + 12		Location	amentado	~			Station No	D.					
	je 7 of 8 2080 word	is 🖳 Engli	sh (United Kingdo	m) Text Predic	tions: On 🗔	%? Accessibilit	r: Unavailable	][	ථ, Focus 🕮		<u> </u>		

# **Export to Microsoft Excel**

The Export to MS Excel is a useful feature to transfer data from an uncertainty analysis over the OLE interface to Excel files. With the command / button Export to MS Excel, a dialog window with the settings for the data transfer is open.

Contractions Model Functions	Budget Hel	p					
- 🗄 🕒 + 🚔 + I	💾 💾 🔁	¥=x	- 15 🔅		🚔 - 展	Export to MS Excel	
Name:						☑ Model	1
Method:	GUF 🔄 I			Adaptive 1	Folerance: 1.0	✓ Quantities data	1 trials: 219.8x10 ³ )
Main data	Segment data	3				Type A quantities	
Description	Vertical No.	Segment width	Total depth	Number of points	Mean velocit	Observations	10 %)
Description		m	m		m/s	In separate pages	
Model	1	3.25	0	0	0	V Discharge	
Add. settings	2	5.75	1.33	1	0.001	✓ Discharge	
Observations	3	5.4	1.55	1	0	✓ Observations	
Observations	4	5.75	3.25	4	0.2548	✓ Preview	
Correlations	5	5.35	2.48	6	0.7825	Segment data	
	6	5	5	6	1.5971	<ul> <li>Summary of flow parameters</li> </ul>	
Exp. analysis	7	5	7	6	1.8553	Result	
	8	5	10.47	6	2.4583	Documentation	
Budget	9	5	11.32	6	3.322	✓ Budget	
GUF	10	5	11.32	6	3.977	 I GUF	
Charts	11	5	11.22	6	4.1934	Charts	
	12	5	10.92	6	4.6099		
MCM	Measured to	tal discharge		1040 6746 m ³	le Water		
Discharge	Number of v	erticals (velocity	> 0)	13 13:07 10 11 1	Maxim		
Documentation	Average vel	ocity of stream		2.9491 m/s	s Area o	Total budget	
	Max. measu	red velocity (13;	0.6)	) 5.41 m/s Ave		Correlation analysis of the result quantities	
Summary	Result					Regression analysis	
9	Method	Discharge	Expa	nded uncertainty	Expande		
15 ys	GUF 1950 m ³ /s ± 100 m ³ /s					OK Cancel	
C:\OMSys GUM\O	GUM Enterprise	Velocity distribution method.amf	🔲 🗮 G				

The data transfer starts with the selection of the OK button. The program MS Excel is loaded in the background and according to the active options in the dialog window, the software creates a new workbook with multiple worksheets and fills them with data.

<b></b>	885°	· 賢 ¥ ¥ 臀	<u>₹</u> = ⊔∱⊔ <del>,</del>		Excel				团 -	
File	Home Inser	Page Layout	Formulas Data	Review View	w Developer	Acrobat 🛛 🖓 Tell m	ne what you want to do		Sig	gn in 🔎 Share
Paste Clipbo	Arial Arial B I U -	- 10 - A A   -   - A A Font	= =   ≫ - = = =   • = •	🔐 Wrap Text 🛄 Merge & C ment	enter - General		≠ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	Insert Delete	Format ▼ V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	Find & Select *
A1	-	× √ f _x								~
A	В	с	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	K
1 2 3	Vertical No.	Segment width m	Total depth m	Number of points	Mean velocity m/s	Segment area m ²	Segment discharge m ³ /s	Relative discharge %	Bar chart (10 %)	
4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4	3.2 5.7 5.4 5.7	5 0 5 1.33 4 1.55 5 3.25	0 1 1 4	0 0.001 0 0.2548	0 7.6475 8.37 18.6875	0 0.0076 0 4.7607	0   0   0   0.24		
8 9 10 11	5 6 7	5.3	5 2.48 5 5 5 7 5 10.47	6 6 6	0.7825 1.5971 1.8553 2.4583	13.268 25 35 52.35	10.382 39.9275 64.9351 128.6937	0.53 2.05 3.33		
12 13 14	9 10 11		5 11.32 5 11.32 5 11.22 5 11.22	6 6 6	3.322 3.977 4.1934 4.6099	56.6 56.6 56.1 54.6	188.0271 225.0955 235.2501 251.7024	9.64 11.55 12.07		
16 17 18 19	13 14 15		5 10.37 5 10.52 5 10.17 5 7.67	6 6 6	4.8428 3.9868 3.3463 2.6203	51.85 52.6 50.85 38.35	251.0979 209.7042 170.1575 100.4891	12.88 10.76 8.73 5.15		
20 21 22 23	17 18 19 20	4.	5 4.86 3 5 3 3.25 5 3 5	6 6 6	1.973 0.9101 0.8183 0.1838	21.87 15 9.75 25 375	43.1506 13.6518 7.978 4.664	2.21 0.7 0.41		
24 25 26	21		9 1.25 0 0	0	0	11.25	0	0		
27 28 29 30	Measured total disch Number of verticals ( Average velocity of s Max. measured veloc	narge velocity > 0) tream city (13; 0.6)	1949.6746 18 2.9491 5.41	m²/s W M m/s Aı m/s Aı	/ater surface width aximum depth rea of cross-section verage depth (area/v	of stream vidth)	111 11.32 661.118 5.956	n n n ² n		
32 33 34	Method GUF	Discharge 1950 m ³ /s	Expanded unce ± 100 m ³ /	rtainty s	Expanded re ± 5.	. uncertainty 1 %	Coverage factor (Pr 2.00 (95.45	obability) %)	Distribution Normal	
▲ Ready	Quantitie	s Discharge me	asurement Dischar	ge Docum	entation Q	( <del>+</del> ) :	4		E	+ 100 %

15.7. References for Determination of Uncertainties in Flow Measurement

- [1] ISO 748:2007 Hydrometry Measurement of liquid flow in open channels using current-meters or floats
- [2] ISO 1088:2007 Hydrometry Velocity-area methods using current-meters -Collection and processing of data for determination of uncertainties in flow measurement
- [3] J. Le Coz*, B. Camenen, X. Peyrard, G. Dramais, 2012 Uncertainty in open-channel discharges measured with the velocity–area method
- [4] Aurélien Despax, Christian Perret, Rémy Garçon, Alexandre Hauet, Arnaud Belleville, Jérôme Le Coz, Anne-Catherine Favre, 2017 - Prise en compte de la qualité de l'échantillonnage dans l'estimation de l'incertitude des jaugeages par exploration du champ des vitesses (méthode Flaure)
- [5] Aurélien Despax, Christian Perret, Rémy Garçon, Alexandre Hauet, Arnaud Belleville, Jérôme Le Coz, Anne-Catherine Favre, 2016 Considering sampling strategy and cross-section complexity for estimating the uncertainty of discharge measurements using the velocity-area method
- [6] Timothy A. Cohn, Julie E. Kiang, Robert R. Mason Jr., 2013 Estimating Discharge Measurement Uncertainty Using the Interpolated Variance Estimator

# 16. Uncertainty Calculation in MS Excel by the QMSys GUM Excel Add-In

The full integration of calculating the measurement uncertainties in MS Excel is implemented by using the additional software *QMSys GUMX* (Excel Add-In). This program fully supports the functions for importing data to the input quantities from a MS Excel file, the calculation of measurement uncertainty and the export of the results in the same Excel file. The model files are prepared with the software editions **QMSys GUM Enterprise / Professional** and saved in the special format for the Excel add-in *QMSys GUMX* with extension ".gxl".

The Excel add-in *QMSys GUMX* is included in the installation files of the editions *QMSys GUM Enterprise / Professional*. The installation file "qgumx_inst.exe" of the software *QMSys GUMX* located in the subfolder ".. \ QGUMX_Inst". During the installation, the software *QMSys GUMX* will be automatically registered in MS Excel software, therefore the programs MS Excel and *QMSys GUM Enterprise / Professional* must be closed. Under operating systems MS Windows Vista / 7 / 8 are also needed administrator rights.

The program *QMSys GUMX* uses two methods to calculate the measurement uncertainty:

- GUF Method for linear models when only the GUF is selected in the model file
- Monte Carlo Method with Sobol sequences when GUF-NL or MCM are selected in the model.

### **Program Menu**

Under the menu "QGUM" and in the menu bar are provided following functions:

MS Excel XP, 2003	MS Excel 2007, 2010, 2013 (32 and 64 Bit)					
QGUM         Calculate the MU         Model file         Language         Class list	Model file *     Image: Beglish (United Kingdom) *       Calculate the MU     Clear list					
i 🔁   Model file 🕶 🔑 🦦 💂	QGUM Commands Menu					

- *Calculate the MU* this function will start the calculation of the measurement uncertainty. The imported data of the input quantities are read from the current Excel file and after the calculation of the measurement uncertainty, the results are written in the same file. This function is only accessible if a model file has been selected for the current Excel file.
- Model file with this function, a model file for the calculation of measurement uncertainty is selected from a list with model files. Up to three different model files can be assigned to the opened Excel file with the function "Select model". The program automatically saves the relative file path if the model file is in the same folder or in a subfolder to the Excel file. Otherwise, the absolute file path is stored. Using the function "Clear list" will remove all model files from the list.
- *Language* selecting the program language.
- Register opens a window with the license key of the software and a field for entering the unlock key and the activation of the software.

### **Calculation of measurement uncertainty**

The following steps represent the basic procedure for calculating the uncertainty from an Excel file:

- 1. Create a model file for calculating the measurement uncertainty with the software editions *QMSys GUM Enterprise* or *Professional*.
- Create an Excel file containing the data to be imported to the input quantities and codes for the export of the results of the uncertainty calculation. It is recommended to save the Excel file and the model file in the same folder.
- 3. Select the appropriate cells or cell ranges of the input quantities in the model file, save the adjusted model file and close it.
- 4. Associate the model file with the Excel file over the menu "QGUM -> Model file -> Select model" and save the Excel file.
- 5. You can now enter in this Excel file different values for the input quantities and start the calculation of the measurement uncertainty over the menu "Calculate the MU" the calculated results are automatically updated in the cells that contain the corresponding codes.
- 6. You can copy the Excel file and run the calculation of the measurement uncertainty from the new file the software reads the imported data from the new file and writes the results in the same file.

The model file can be used in several Excel files with the same cell structure of the imported data for the input quantities. The areas with the codes for the export of the results can be structured differently in the individual files. When calculating the measurement uncertainty, the imported data is read from the current file and the results are exported in the same file.

#### Examples for one measurement set:

Excel File	Model File
EA4-S2.Calibration of a weight_AddIn.xlsx	EA4-S2.Calibration of a weight.gxl
EA4-S3.Calibration of a standard resistor_AddIn.xlsx	EA4-S3.Calibration of a standard resistor.gxl

#### Example of model with indexed quantities:

Excel File	Model Files
Discharge measurement by surrent motor As	Mean-section-method.gxl
Discharge measurement by current meter_Ad	Mid-section-method.gxl

This example shows the possibility to use two methods for calculating the measurement results with the associated uncertainty for the same measurement data set.

### Calculation of measurement uncertainty for several measurement series

The software *QMSys GUMX* also offers calculation of measurement uncertainty in MS Excel for unlimited number of measurement series (result quantities with identical measurement model) using a model file for only one set of measurements. This functionality is particularly useful when calibrating in several points of the measuring range, in addition, it simplifies the modelling of the measurement process.

In this case in the model file are used the defined in MS Excel names of cell areas for the input quantities, which parameter values are read from the Excel file.

The observations values of all measurement series of one input quantity of type A are defined with one cell area. With the symbols "H" or "V" is specified, how the individual series are ordered in the cell area:

- Ar mea	rea nan asurem	ne "Mess_ ients are o	H" - indi defined ir	vidual seri 1 columns:	ies of ::	- Ar mea	ea name asuremen	"Mess_\ Its are d	V" - indi efined i	vidual n rows	series o :	f
١	Vless_H	<b>▼</b> f≈ 1	0.1			1	Mess_V	▼ fx	10.1			
	A	В	С	D			A	В	С	D	E	F
1	No.	Set 1	Set 2	Set 3		1	No.	1	2	3	4	5
2	1	10.10	25.00	50.20		2	Set 1	10.10	10.20	10.30	10.20	10.20
3	2	10.20	25.10	50.30		2	Cet 1	25.00	25.40	25.00	75.00	25.00
4	3	10.30	25.20	50.00		3	Set 2	25.00	25.10	25.20	25.00	25.00
5	4	10.20	25.00	50.20		4	Set 3	50.20	50.30	50.00	50.20	50.30
6	5	10.20	25.00	50.30		5						
7						-						

For the remaining parameters of the input quantities are defined separate cells areas - one area for each parameter. The cells in an area may be assigned by column or by row. Empty cells or mixed assignments are not allowed.

The codes for the statistical analysis of the type A input quantities and the result quantities are entered in the appropriate cells or comment fields only once for the first series of measurements. By inserting the characters "H" or "V" in front of the "#" symbol is defined how will be imported the results for the next series of measurements:

- C \$G me	oding with "H" (for example, \$G02101H# or 02I01UH#) - the results of a series of asurements are output by columns:         A       B       C       D         A       B       C       D         Mean value       10.200       25.060       50.21         Uncertainty       0.032       0.040       0.032					- Co \$G0 mea	ding with " 2I01UV#) - surements	/" (for examp the results of are output by	le, \$G02I01V# o f a series of rows:	or
	A	В	С	D			A	В	C	
1		Set 1	Set 2	Set 3		1		Mean value	Uncertainty	
2	Mean value	10.200	25.060	50.200	_	2	Set 1	10.200	0.032	
3	Uncertainty	0.032	0.040	0.055	_	3	Set 2	25.060	0.040	
4						4	Set 3	50.200	0.055	
						5				
								1	I	

ฉพร	Sys	<b>GUM Enterprise / Professional / Calc</b>	ulator / Excel Add-In	
		Example:		
		Excel File	Model File	
		EA4-S2.Calibration of a weight set AddIn.xlsx	FA4-S2.Calibration of a weight set gxl	

#### Import of several series of measured values for type A indexed quantities

The observations values of all measurement series of one indexed quantity of type A are defined with one cell area. With the symbols "H" or "V" is specified, how the individual series are ordered in the cell area. Following options for definition of the cell area with the measurement sets in MS Excel are offered:

#### • Measured values and series are arranged by columns – "*Name*_C_V"

Example							
- Index definition: index n=(1:4)		Meas C V		(° 1	10.2		10
- Number of observations: 5	1021	Α	в	C	D	E	F
- Number of series: 3	1				Quantity	index	
Definition of cell area of the main quantity:	2		No.	01	02	03	Q4
- Cell area: "Meas C V" = \$C\$3:\$F\$17	3		1	10.2	25.2	35.4	50.4
Automatic cell areas of the indexed quantities:	4		2	10.3	25.3	35.6	50.6
Sot 1 $0.1 - C2C7$	5	Set 1	3	10.3	25.3	35.6	50.6
$-5el_1 - 0_1 = c_3 c_7$	6		4	10.1	25.1	35.2	50.2
$-$ Set_1 - Q_2 = D3:D/	7		5	10.2	25.2	35.4	50.4
$-$ Set_1 - Q_3 = E3:E7	8		1	10.3	25.3	35.6	50.6
- Set 1 - 0 4 = F3:F7	9		2	10.4	25.4	35.8	50.8
$-S_{ot} = -C_{ot} = -C_{$	10	Set 2	3	10.3	25.3	35.6	50.6
$-5ct_2 - Q_1 - c0.c12$	11		4	10.2	25.2	35.4	50.4
$- Set_2 - Q_2 = D8:D12$	12		5	10.2	25.2	35.4	50.4
	13		1	10.4	25.4	35.8	50.8
- Set 3 - Q 3 = E13:E17	14		2	10.1	25.1	35.2	50.2
$-5et 3 - 0.4 = F13 \cdot F17$	15	Set 3	3	10.3	25.3	35.6	50.6
JC(_J V_ I = I I J, I I /	16		4	10.3	25.3	35.6	50.6
	17		5	10.2	25.2	35.4	50.4

#### Measured values and series are arranged by rows – "Name_R_H"

Example	Automatic cell areas of the indexed quantities:
- Index definition: index n=(1:4)	$-$ Set_1 - Q_1 = J4:N4
- Number of observations: 5	- Set_1 - Q_2 = J5:N5
- Number of series: 3	$-$ Set_1 - Q_3 = J6:N6
Definition of cell area of the main quantity:	$-$ Set_1 - Q_4 = J7:N7
- Cell area: "Meas_R_H" = \$J\$4:\$X\$7	$-$ Set_2 $-$ Q_1 $=$ O4:S4
	- Set_2 - Q_2 = 05:S5
	- Set_3 - Q_3 = T4:X4
	$-$ Set_3 - Q_4 = T5:X5

											and the second s					100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
4 H			J	K	L	M	N	0	P	0	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
										1.1							
5					Set 1					Set 2					Set 3		
		No.	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
5		01	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.
Quant	ity	02	25.2	25.3	25.3	25.1	25.2	25.3	25.4	25.3	25.2	25.2	25.4	25.1	25.3	25.3	25
inde	×Г	03	35.4	35.6	35.6	35.2	35.4	35.6	35.8	35.6	35.4	35.4	35.8	35.2	35.6	35.6	35
		04	50.4	50.6	50.6	50.2	50.4	50.6	50.8	50.6	50.4	50.4	50.8	50.2	50.6	50.6	50

If in the defined area are empty cells, the software will automatically reduce the number of observations for the corresponding sub-quantity. At least 1 measured value must be entered in the Excel file for each sub-quantity.

### Appendix A: Validation of the QMSys GUM Software

ISO/IEC Guide 98-3:2008 (GUM:1995) Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement

Evample		GUM			QM	1Sys GUM, GU	F Met	hod	Distribution
Example	Estimate	u	k	U	Estimate	u	k	U	Distribution
H.1	50,000838 mm	32 nm	2,92	±92 nm	50,000838 mm	32 nm	2,92	±92 nm	t-distr., f=16
H.2 (R)	127,732 Ω	0,071 Ω	2,00	±0,142 Ω	127,732 Ω	0,0711 Ω	2,00	±0,142 Ω	Normal
H.2 (X)	219,847 Ω	0,295 Ω	2,00	±0,590 Ω	219,847 Ω	0,2956 Ω	2,00	±0,591 Ω	Normal
H.2 (Z)	254,260 Ω	0,236 Ω	2,00	±0,472 Ω	254,260 Ω	0,2363 Ω	2,00	±0,473 Ω	Normal
H.2 Corr.	r(V,I) = -0,36	; $r(V,\phi) = 0.8$	86;r(	[Ι,φ) = -0,65	r(V,I) = -0,35	5; r(V,φ) = 0,	858;	r(I,φ) = -0,645	Input quant.
coeff.	r(R,X) = -0,588	; $r(R,Z) = -0,$	485;	r(X,Z) = 0,993	r(R,X) = -0,58	8; $r(R,Z) = -0$	,485;	r(X,Z) = 0,993	Result quant.
H.3	-0,1494 °C	0,0041 °C	2,00	±0,0082 °C	-0,1494 °C	0,00414 °C	2,00	±0,0083 °C	Normal
H.4	0,430 Bq/g	0,0083 Bq/g	2,00	±0,017 Bq/g	0,430 Bq/g	0,00833 Bq/g	2,00	±0,017 Bq/g	Normal

#### ISO Guide 98-3/S.1, JCGM 101 Suppl. 1 to the "GUM" - Propagation of distributions using a Monte Carlo method

Evample		JCGM	101:20	08		QMS	Sys GUM		Comment /
Example	Method	Estimate	u	Cover. interval	Method	Estimate	u	Cover. interval	<b>GUF-Distribution</b>
0 2 2	MCM	0,00	2.00	[-3,92; 3,92]	MCM	0,00	2.00	[-3,92; 3,92]	
9.2.2	GUF	0,00	2.00	[-3,92; 3,92]	MCM	0,00	2.00	[-3,92; 3,92]	Normal distribution
0.2.2	MCM	0,00	2.00	[-3,88; 3,88]	MCM	0,00	2.00	[-3,88; 3,88]	
9.2.5	GUF	0,00	2.00	[-3,92; 3,92]	MCM	0,00	2.00	[-3,92; 3,92]	Normal distribution
0.2.4	MCM	0,00	10.1	[-17,0; 17,0]	MCM	0,00	10.1	[-17,0; 17,0]	
9.2.4	GUF	0,00	10.1	[-19,9; 19,9]	GUF	0,00	10.1	[-19,9; 19,9]	Normal distribution
0.2	MCM	1,2341	0,0754	[1,0834; 1,3825]	MCM	1,2340	0,0754	[1,0845; 1,3835]	
9.5	GUF2	1,2340	0,0750	[1,0870; 1,3810]	GUF-NL	1,2340	0,0754	[1,0862; 1,3818]	Normal distribution
0422	MCM	50	50	[0; 150]	MCM	50	50	[0; 150]	x 10 ⁻⁶
9.4.2.2	Analytical	50	50	-	GUF-NL	50	50	[-48; 148]	x 10 ⁻⁶ , not validated
0422	MCM	150	112	[0; 367]	MCM	150	112	[0; 366]	x 10 ⁻⁶
9.4.2.5	Analytical	150	112	-	GUF-NL	150	112	[-69; 369]	x 10 ⁻⁶ , not validated
0424	MCM	2551	502	[1590; 3543]	MCM	2551	503	[1591; 3547]	x 10 ⁻⁶
9.4.2.4	Analytical	2550	502	-	GUF-NL	2550	502	[1565; 3535]	x 10 ⁻⁶ , validated
04221	MCM	50	67	[0; 185]	MCM	50	67	[0; 185]	x 10 ⁻⁶
9.4.3.2.1	Analytical	50	67	-	GUF-NL	50	67	[-81; 181]	x 10 ⁻⁶ , not validated
04222	MCM	150	121	[13; 398]	MCM	150	120	[13; 398]	x 10 ⁻⁶
9.4.3.2.2	Analytical	150	121	-	GUF-NL	150	120	[-86; 386]	x 10 ⁻⁶ , not validated
04222	MCM	2551	504	[1628; 3555]	MCM	2550	505	[1629; 3561]	x 10 ⁻⁶
9.4.3.2.3	Analytical	2550	505	-	GUF-NL	2550	505	[1561; 3539]	x 10 ⁻⁶ , not validated
	MCM	838 nm	36 nm	[745; 932] nm	MCM	838 nm	36 nm	[744; 932] nm	
9.5	Analytical	-	-	-	GUF-NL	838 nm	36 nm	[746; 930] nm	Normal distribution
	GUF	838 nm	32 nm	[745; 931] nm	GUF	838 nm	32 nm	[745; 931] nm	t-distribution, f=16

#### EA-4/02 , DAkkS-DKD-3 Expression of the Uncertainty of Measurement in Calibration

Evenuela	[	DKD-3, EA-4	/02		QMS	/s GUM, GUF	Meth	od	Distribution
Example	Estimate	u	k	U	Estimate	u	k	U	Distribution
S.2	10000,025 g	29,3 mg	2,00	±59 mg	10000,025 g	29,3 mg	2,00	±59 mg	Normal
S.3	10000,178 Ω	8,33 mΩ	2,00	±17 mΩ	10000,178 Ω	8,33 mΩ	2,00	±17 mΩ	Normal
S.4 (EA)	49,999926 mm	36,4 nm	2,00	±73 nm	49,999926 mm	36,4 nm	2,00	±73 nm	Normal
S.4									Normal
(DAkkS)	49,999926 mm	34,3 nm	2,00	±69 nm	49,999926 mm	34,3 nm	2,00	±69 nm	
S.5 (t _x )	1000,5 °C	0,641 K	2,00	±1,3 K	1000,5 °C	0,641 K	2,00	±1,3 K	Normal
S.5 (V _x )	36229 µV	25.0 µV	2,00	±50 μV	36229 µV	24.8 µV	2,00	±50 μV	Normal
S.6	0,933	0,0162	2,00	±0,032	0,933	0,0162	2,00	±0,032	Normal
S.7	30,043 dB	0,0224 dB	2,00	±0,045 dB	30,043 dB	0,0224 dB	2,00	±0,045 dB	Normal
S.9	0,10 V	0,030 V	1,65	±0,05 V	0,10 V	0,030 V	1,65	±0,05 V	Rectangular
S.10	0,10 mm	0,033 mm	1,83	±0,06 mm	0,100 mm	0,0323 mm	1,84	±0,060 mm	Trapez., β=0,33
S.11	180,1 °C	0,164 K	1,81	±0,3 K	180,10 °C	0,164 K	1,83	±0,30 K	Trapez., β=0,34
S.12 (V _x )	199,95	0,109	-	-	199,95 l	0,109	2,00	±0,22 l	Normal
S.12 (e _x )	0,3 x10 ⁻³	0,68 x10 ⁻³	-	-	0,24 x10 ⁻³	0,68 x10 ⁻³	2,00	±0,0014	Normal
S.12 (e _{xav} )	0,001	0,91 x10 ⁻³	2,28	±0,002	0,001	0,91 x10 ⁻³	2.28	±0,002	t-distribution, f=10
S.13	90,00025 mm	0,414 µm	2,00	±0,9 μm	90,00024 mm	0,411 µm	2,00	±0,82 μm	Normal

#### EURACHEM/CITAC Guide CG 4 Quantifying Uncertainty in Analytical Measurement

					-	
Evampla	EURA	CHEM/CITAC Guid	de CG 4	QMSys GUM, GUF	Method, Normal d	istribution, k = 2.00
Example	Estimate	u	U	Estimate	u	U
A.1	1002,7 mg.l ⁻¹	0,9 mg.l⁻¹	±1,8 mg.l ⁻¹	1002,7 mg.l ⁻¹	0,835 mg.l⁻¹	±1,7 mg.l ⁻¹
A.2	0,1021 mol.l ⁻¹	0,00010 mol.l ⁻¹	±0,0002 mol.l ⁻¹	0,1021 mol.l ⁻¹	0,00010 mol.l ⁻¹	±0,0002 mol.l ⁻¹
A.3	0,1014 mol.l ⁻¹	0,00018 mol.l ⁻¹	±0,0004 mol.l ⁻¹	0,1014 mol.l ⁻¹	0,00018 mol.l ⁻¹	±0,0004 mol.l ⁻¹
A.3						
(Repl.)	0,1014 mol.l ⁻¹	0,00016 mol.l ⁻¹	±0,0003 mol.l ⁻¹	0,1014 mol.l ⁻¹	0,00016 mol.l ⁻¹	±0,0003 mol.l ⁻¹
A.4	1,11	0.377 (0,34 rel.)	±0.75 (0,68 rel.)	1,11	0.377 (0,339 rel.)	±0.75 (0,68 rel.)
A.5	0,015 mg.dm ⁻²	0,0015 mg.dm ⁻²	±0,003 mg.dm ⁻²	0,0151 mg.dm ⁻²	0,00142 mg.dm ⁻²	±0,0028 mg.dm ⁻²
A.7	0,05374 µmol.q ⁻¹	0,00018 µmol.q ⁻¹	0,00036 µmol.q ⁻¹	0,05374 µmol.q ⁻¹	0,000180 µmol.q ⁻¹	0,00036 µmol.q ⁻¹
Constatio		and the back of the Free			faster f Desure	

u - Combined standard uncertainty; U - Expanded uncertainty; k - Coverage factor; f - Degrees of freedom;  $\beta$  - Shape factor

# **Appendix B: Example of a Report**

### Page 1

F_MCM.rtf - Micro	osoft Word				
Edit <u>V</u> iew Inser	t F <u>o</u> rmat	<u>T</u> ools T <u>a</u> ble <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp	Adobe PDF Acrob	at <u>C</u> omments	
👔 🗔 Document Map	Thumbn	ails   👫 Find 🛍 Research		💴 Close 📃 🗄 Show 🕶	
3					
	_				
				web: http://www.qsyst.con	n
			6-	mail: qualisyst@qsyst.con	
4.54					
	м			PT	
	IVI	LASONEMENTONCEN			
4. Main dat	_				
<u>1. Main dat</u>	<u>a</u>				
Name	Calibration	of a weight of nominal value 10 Kg			
File	EA4-S2-Cal	ibration of a weight of nominal value	10 kg.gmf		
Modified	22.11.2011	11:50 : Stefan Golemanov			
File version	4.8 (11.11.2	1) / QMSys GUM Enterprise			
Monter	Carlo	Adaptive procedure	Tolerance	Number of trials	_
Ye	5	Yes	0,28	220x10 ⁴	$\neg$
m _X = m _S	+δm _D + ἀ	δm + δm _c + δΒ			
					_
13 List of Q	uantities				
Quantity			Name		
m _X c	conventional m	ass of the unknown			_
ms d	onventional m drift of value of	ass of the standard the standard since its last calibration			- I
ōm d	observed differ	ence in mass between the unknown r	nass and the standard		-
δm _c c	correction for e	coentricity and magnetic effects			
δB	correction for a	ir buoyancy			
1.4. Quantitie	es descripti	on Description	1	Comment	_
mx 1	ype: Result		Maximum Permissi	ble Error (MPE) for Class M1	1
L L	Jnit: g		in accordance with	OIML R111 is 500 mg.	
	uncert, unit: mg Sector: 10E-3	1			
F	ormat: Absolut	te			
	Distribution: No	mal distribution			
	Coverage proba	ability (%): 95,45 lity: Yes			
	folerance or dis	stribution interval: 1 g			
i i i	Capability index	-Limit value: Cm = 4			
	Compliance ass	sessment: Two-sided			
	Jower specifica	tion limit: 10000,5 g			
	Decision rule: S	tringent Acceptance - Stringent			
I =	Peiection		1		

* 0 *

**CANDENE Metrology and measurement software** 

Edit	View	Insert	Format	Tools	Table	Window	Help	Adobe Pl	DE Acro	bat Comment	c	
<u>_</u> c.r. ≩ ō	Docume	nt Map	Thumbi	nails I A	A Find	. 🏥 Rese	earch			Close	Show -	
	3			1.		890 200		~~~		1	- I	
	<b>\$</b> -		IJ:		5	<b>/</b> 5	7		0	web: http:// -mail: qualis	www.qsyst.com syst@qsyst.com	
	ma	Tyj Un Fa Un Dis De Va Re Co Str	pe: Type B it: g cert. unit: m ctor: 10E-3 certainty es tribution: N grees of fre lue: 10000.0 I. uncertaint verage prob verage fact and. uncerta	ig ormal edom: ∞ 005g y: 45mg pability (9 or: 2,00 inty: 22,	Expanded 6): 95,00 50g	unœrtainty	,	Reference certificat value of expande = 2).	ce standa e for the r 10 000,00 d uncerta	and (m ₈ ): The eference star 5 g with an a inty of 45 mg	calibration ndard gives a ssociated (coverage factor <i>k</i>	
	δmp	Ty Un Un Fa Un Dis Va Ha Re	pe: Type B it: g cert. unit: m ctor: 10E-3 certainty es tribution: R lue: g If-width of lii I. uncertaint	9 timate: F ectangul mits: 0.0 ty error: (	Probability ar 15g 0	r distributior	1	Drift of t drift of th estimate within ±1	<b>he value</b> ne value of d from pre 15 mg.	of the standa f the referenc avious calibra	a <b>rd (δm_o):</b> The e standard is tions to be zero	
	δm	Tyj Un Fa Me Nu Un Dis De Sti	pe: Type A it: g cert. unit: m ctor: 10E-3 thod of obs mber of obs certainty ev certainty ev certainty es stribution: N grees of fre and. deviatio and. uncerta	g ervation: sluation: timate: S ormal edom: = on: 25mg inty: 14,	Indirect s: 3 Pooled e Stand. dev 43mg	estimate		Compar- repeatab weights estimate difference and the substitut ABBA AB	ator ( <b>0</b> m) iility of the of the sam of standa ements: T te in mass standard a ion metho 3BA ABBA	A previous mass difference and deviation of hree observations between the are obtained of d and the suit A:	evaluation of the ince between two ilue gives a pooled of 25 mg. ations of the unknown mass using the ostitution scheme	
	δmc	Ty Un Un Fa Un Dis Va Re	pe: Type B it: g cert. unit: m ctor: 10E-3 certainty es tribution: R lue: g If-width of li I. uncertaint	g ectangul mits: 0.0 ty error: (	Probability ar 1g 0	/ distributior	ı	Compar- the comp eccentric have rec	ator (δm _c barator, w city and m tangular li	.): No correct hereas variat agnetic effec imits of ±10 m	ion is applied for ions due to ts are estimated to ng.	
	δB	Tyj Un Fa Un Dis Va Re	pe: Type B it: g cert. unit: m ctor: 10E-3 certainty es tribution: R lue: g lf-width of li I. uncertaint	9 timate: F ectangul mits: 0.0 ty error: (	Probability ar 1g 0	/ distributior	ı	Air buoy effects o estimate	/ <b>ancy (δB</b> f air buoy: d to be ±1	):Nocorrect ancy, the limit x10 [€] of the n	ion is made for the ts of deviation are nominal value.	
	1.5. Co Quan	rrelatic tity 1	n matrix Quantit	(Input	quantit Correk	ies) ation coeffic	sient 0	1				I
											2	

MCM.rtf - Mic	rosoft Word							
dit <u>V</u> iew Ins	ert F <u>o</u> rmat <u>1</u>	ools T <u>a</u> ble	<u>W</u> indow	<u>H</u> elp Ado	be PDF	Acrobat <u>C</u> o	mments	
🗔 <u>D</u> ocument M	ap 🔢 Thum <u>b</u> nai	ls   🎢 Fi <u>n</u> d	🔣 <u>R</u> esea	arch   🕀	9.1			Show -
-								[r-
	UA	<u>  S</u>	/51	<b>-</b>		web: e-mail:	http://v qualis	vww.qsyst.com yst@qsyst.com
2. Observ	ations							
Quantity	Unit	Number	of Obse	ervations	Mean va	lue Sta	and.	Bayesian stand.
δm	g	observatio	ns 3	0,010	0.	,0200	rtainty 0,00577	uncertainty
				0,030				
3. GUF - U 3.1. Budge	t Value	Stand.	Distrib	ution	DoF	Sensitivity	Se	nsitivity (Graph.)
me	10000.0050 c	uncertainty 22.5 mg	Nom	nal .		coefficient		
δmp	0,0 g	8,66 mg	Rectan	gular	00	1.00		
δm	0,0200 g	14,4 mg	Nom	nal	00	1,00		
δmc	0,0 g	5,77 mg	Rectan	gular	60	1,00		
δB	0,0 g	5,77 mg	Rectan	gular		1,00		
3.3. Result	Value	29,3 m	g com	Expanded	2,93x10	rage Cove	rage	es of freedom a
	1000	0.005 -	. EQ	uncertainty	1400	2.00		Manage
mx	1000	0,025 g	± 59 mg	± 0,59×10 * %		2,00 9	5,45 %	Normai
3.4. GUF - Quantity m _x	Validation Validation Yes	Tolerance δ 0,005000	Δ Cover [-0,	age interval 00010:0,0001(	Δ F 0]	Result 0,0	∆ Comb	. stand. uncert. -0,000030
3.5. Proof o	of capability ar	nd complian	ce assess	ment	Dame -	-	a a i al a	D autoida
mx	Yes	Cm = 8,5	4	Yeibe (Ye	somplian S	100,000	)%	0,000%
Quantity				Graphi	0			
mx	9999,50	0			-			0000,500
	9999,441 9	999,559					10000,	441: 10000,559

**CMM SUG** Metrology and measurement software



# Appendix C: Example of an Export to MS Excel

|--|

🛛 Microsoft Excel - Calibration of a gauge blocks 1, 5, 10, 20 and 50 mm
🕮 Eile Edit View Insert Format Tools Data Window Help Adobe PDF 🛛 Type a question for help 🗸 🗗 🗙
i 🗅 🗃 🛃 💪 🚔 🛃 🕰 🖏   🕉 🛍 🛍 • 🟈   ማ - ભ -   🧶 Σ - 2↓ Χ↓   🏨 🛷 100% @ 💂 i 🔁 🔂 💂
Arial - 10 - B Z 및 특 홈 홈 國   🦉 % 이 ‰ %   卓 幸   🗄 - 압· 당· 방 방· 카· 및 🏈 - 🗛 - 📄 🛄 🖄 🖄 🖉 🏷 💈
A1 • \$
A B C D E F
Name: Calibration of a gauge blocks 1, 5, 10, 20 and 50 mm
3 Model:
4 $ _{X_1}= _{S_1}+\delta _D+\delta _1+\delta _C-L_1^*(\alpha_{AVG}^*\delta t+\delta\alpha^*\Delta t_{AVG})-\delta _V$
$\frac{6}{1000}  _{MS} =  _{SS} + \delta  _D + \delta  _C - L_S^* (\alpha_{A \setminus MS}^* \delta t + \delta \alpha^* \Delta t_{A \setminus MS}) - \delta  _V$
$\frac{6}{ x_{10}= s_{10}+\delta _D+\delta _D+\delta _C-L_{10}^*(\alpha_{AVG}^*\delta t+\delta\alpha^*\Delta t_{AVG})-\delta _V}$
$7  _{h_{20}} =  _{s_{20}} + \delta  _{D} + \delta  _{c_{0}} + \delta  _$
$8  _{h_{20}} =  _{s_{20}} + \delta_{l_D} + \delta_{l_C} + \delta_{l_C} + \delta_{l_C} + \delta_{t_A \wedge t_S} + \delta_{t_A \wedge$
9
U Quantity Unit Description
11 kt mm length of the reference equipalities head them.
12 ist min length of the reference gauge block firm
13 Up mm charge of the religing of the relevance gauge block since its last calibration due to unit.
14 bit min observed unierence in length deriver inte disknown and the reference gauge block min
15 Up mm conscion on non-meanly and obset of the comparation
To Eq. min nonlinear engine or the gauge blocks under consideration - nimit
17 UANG ··· average of the memory explanation coefficients on the unknown and the release budge block
19 $\delta \alpha$ $K^{-1}$ difference in the thermal expansion coefficients between the unknown and the reference gauge block
20 Δt _{ANG} K deviation of the average temperature of the unknown and the standard gauge block from the reference temperature
21 δl _v mm correction for non-central contacting of the measuring faces of the unknown gauge block
22 kg mm length of the gauge block to be calibrated - 5mm
23 I ₈₆ mm length of the reference gauge block 5mm
24 δl ₅ mm observed difference in length between the unknown and the reference gauge block 5mm
25 L ₆ mm nominal length of the gauge blocks under consideration - 5mm
26 I _{x10} mm length of the gauge block to be calibrated - 10mm
27 I _{s10} mm length of the reference gauge block 10mm
Model / Quantities / õl_1 / õl_5 / õl_10 / õl_20 / õl_50 / L/1 / L/5 / L/10 / L/20 / L/250 / Total budget / Regression analysis /
Ready

#### Page Quantities

💌 Mie	rosoft Exc	el - Calibration of a gaug	ge blocks 1, 5, 10, 20	and 50 mr	n							(		X
:B) (	jie <u>E</u> dit	<u>V</u> iew <u>I</u> nsert F <u>o</u> rmat <u>T</u> oo	ls <u>D</u> ata <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp	Ado <u>b</u> e PD	F					Туре	a question f	or help	6	×
: D (	i 🖌 🖌	a a 🗴 💖 🛍 🐰	🗈 🖺 • 🟈 🖉 • (	- 🧕 Σ	E - A↓ Z↓	1	00% 👻 🍘		🕫 । 🗞 📘					
Arial		• 10 • <b>B Z U</b>		· · · · ·	.00   4 = 5 =	1.00 + 5+	<b>.</b>	→ <u>3</u> , 11	8 - A -	<b>.</b> 	🖬 (2) 🕯	<b>rs</b> Xa 19	7 X	**
	A1 ·	• f₂		.00	->-0   = <u>;</u> = = <u>;</u> =			- +	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>F</b> · <b></b>		→ <u> </u>	50	Ŧ
A	В	C C	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K	L	M		
1	Quantity	Description				_								
2	I _{X1}	Туре	Result		-									
3		Unit	mm											=
4		Uncert, unit	nm											
5		Factor	1,00E-0	5										_
6		Format	Absolute											
7		Distribution	Triangular distribution											
8		Coverage probability (%)	95,4	)	-									
9	IS1	Type	Туре В											
10		Unit	mm											
12		Uncert, unit	nm 1.00 = 0/	-										
12		Factor Uncontainty actimate	I,UUE-0: Exponded upcortainty	)										
13		Dictribution	Expanded uncertainty											
14		Distribution Degrees of freedom	o a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a											
16		Value	1.00003	, mm										
17		Rel. uncertainty	15	5 nm										
18		Coverage probability (%)	96	5										
19		Coverage factor		2										
20		Stand. uncertainty	7 3	5 mm										
21	δl _D	Туре	Туре В		-									
22		Unit	mm											
23		Uncert, unit	nm											
24		Factor	1,00E-0	5										
25		Uncertainty estimate	Probability distribution											
26		Distribution	Rectangular											
27		Value	(	) mm										
28		Hall-width of limits	3,00E-0	mm										
29		Rel. uncertainty error	(	)	-									
30	01 ₁	туре	туре А											
37		Uncort unit	11111 pm											-
	► N \ Mod	el <b>Ouantities</b> / õl 1 / õl	5 / 히 10 / 히 20 / 히 !	50 / I X1 /	T X5 ∉T X10	) / I X20 /	′I x50 / т	otal budge	et / Reares	sion analysis	1	<	>	
Readv				/ /				- la baage	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	and a subject				1
									R			11 11		



#### Page Budget



**AMSUG** Metrology and measurement software

Page Total budget

e a question for help • = # ×
e a question for help 🔍 _ 🗗 🗙
) 🖉 🖳 问
_
M N O 🔼
: quantity Value
L1 1 mm
L5 5mm
L10 10 mm
L20 20 mm
L50 50 mm
guantity Value
L1 1 mm
L5 5mm
L10 10 mm
L20 20 mm 📃
L50 50 mm
~

#### Page Regression analysis

